An UNCROSSED INDEX TO *Myth as Math*

OUTLANDS *seven:two* ☾ MMVII

THE ORIGINAL INDEX TO *Myth as Math* (pp293–407) – cross-referenced to *correlate* the details under study – employs a contents guide to Index Headings (pp294/5) to trace references, keyed to running-heads in the text. The present version organizes most entries alphabetically – retaining only a tiny handful of essential subsections – with the two sections of measures appended:

APPENDIX I *calendrical measures* 80

APPENDIX II *numerical measures* 90

A'ah (moon; Egyptian) 80:209, 89

A'ah-nefer (swallowed moon; projective sense) 89, 346

Aaron (priest 1) 3, 5, 5:1, 7, 22, 28, 74:196, 206:599, 321, 329, 340, 343

Aaronic line (presiding from the time of the Exodus) 205/6:599, 322, 343

Ab (father; Egyptian) 28, 30, 35, 37, 41, 47, 52, 84, 84:226, 123:342A, 299, 308, 318

Ab-rhm (Abram) 35, 47

Ab-Sin (Abram) 28, 30, 37, 41, 52, 84

Abalonia (Apollonia) 225

abandonment 158, 159:470, 165, 173, 178:529, 256

Abaris 15:39, 50, 73, 78, 84, 84:226, 136:388, 224, 240, 243

abdicate 129, 130

Abdon (judge 14) 48:142

ABDUCTION 155, 161, 162, 165:488, 171:512, 205:597, 230, 237, 237:46

- Europa 162, 230, 231, 237, 237:46, 240
- Helen 161, 162, 165:488
- Herse 230
- Pythia 171:512, 174:521A, 342

Abednego (Azariah) 190:561

Abel 81

Aberrigenes (wanderers; Greek) 140:399A, 145:414A, 343

Abibaal 50:145

Abidan 5:1, 390

Abigail (f) 148, 148:429, 150, 156:456

Abimelech (judge 8) 48:142

Abishua (priest 4) 206:599

Abner 149, 149:430

abomination 192, 200, 202, 203, 203:589

aboriginal 140:399A, 227:30, 242, 343

abortive 179:530

Abraham (Patriarch 1) 10, 13, 22, 23, 27, 27:79, 28, 29, 29:88, 30, 31, 35, 36:107, 37, 38, 39, 40, 50, 72, 244, 289, 317, 400

'Abraham: Journey of Faith' 35:104, 289

Abram (Abraham) 13, 14, 20:53, 22, 27, 28, 29:88, 30, 35, 35:106, 36, 37, 38, 41, 51, 72, 84, 120, 123:342A, 147:419, 150, 151, 151:441, 153, 173, 174:521A, 211:612A, 236, 241, 244, 318, 319

ABRAMS 291

absent 11, 142, 233:38, 234:39, 235:42, 238, 245, 253

absorption 146:418, 153, 181:536, 211:612

Abydos 33, 66:181, 372

Academus 78:208

accession 97

accord 7, 35, 69, 120, 177:526, 182:538, 193:573, 194:573B, 198, 210:610A, 214:617B, 223, 233, 233:38

account 6, 9, 11, 13, 19, 20:53, 22, 39, 40, 47, 48, 48:138, 51, 54, 60:168, 67, 70, 81:212, 93, 97, 104, 110, 117, 122:341, 126, 126:354, 132, 137:390, 138, 138:396, 141, 146, 150, 150:437, 153:446, 156, 156:457, 168, 184, 190, 211:612A, 214:617, 219, 224, 257

acculturation 76:204, 121:340

accumulation 212, 257, 262

Achæa (Achaia) 78:208, 141:402, 159

Achæan (Argive, Danaan) 132:376, 159, 162, 162:482, 163, 165, 174:521B, 227, 230, 231, 271, 390, 402

Achæmenidæ (dynasty) 78:208

Achelis, Elisabeth 274

Acheron (river) 78:208

Acherontici Libri 220

Achilles 78:208, 124, 125, 287, 403

acolyte 108

Actæus 229

Actis 163:487, 366

Acusilaus 109:297

Aczel, Amir 259, 274

Adam (forefather 1) 81, 83, 84, 187:552A, 254, 346

adaptation 20, 28, 29, 43:124, 107, 121, 127, 210

Adbeel 20:53

add 9, 13, 16:42, 18, 19:50, 21, 22, 26, 27, 41, 48, 51, 64, 91, 95:257, 107:292, 119, 120, 142, 149, 150, 159:473, 164:487A, 165, 168, 173, 177:526, 179, 180, 193:572, 194:573B, 203:588, 203:589, 212:613, 228:31, 257, 258, 263, 264, 266

adelos (invisible; Greek) 346

adept 221, 224

adherent 12, 80, 83, 84, 124:345, 152, 182, 183:541, 202

adom (red; Semitic) 83:219, 345

adonay (my lord; Semitic) 158:466, 312

Adonis 158:466, 237, 394

Adonis (river) 158:466

adoption 12:32, 13, 16, 17, 31, 32, 33, 33:98, 41, 44, 50, 51, 59, 62, 79:209, 89, 95, 111, 128, 129, 138:396, 150, 155, 172:517, 173:520, 200:582, 209:608, 210, 211, 213:614, 219, 228, 271, 272

adore 207:602

Adrastus 163:485

Adriatic (sea) 137:390, 140:399A, 231

adrift at birth 24, 78:208

advancement 16:40, 29, 39, 49, 51, 73, 74, 77, 88, 108, 121, 133:379, 134, 150/1,

151:439, 156:457, 168, 168:499, 171, 173, 174:520, 180, 191:563, 196, 201, 217, 220
adyton (inner sanctum; Greek) 223, 336
Æa (Caucasus valley, south of the Caucasus range; identified as Eden or Ædon: the first Athens; *cf,* Dan) 126, 219, 220, 230, 231, 236, 240, 242
Æacus 78:208, 124, 125
Ægea 78:208
Ægean (sea) 108, 110:302, 116, 117, 123, 128:365, 129:366, 131:374, 133, 133:379, 134, 139, 152, 158:465A, 158:465B, 227, 227:28, 227:30
Ægialeus 129:367
Ægina (f) 125
Ægina (island) 124, 232, 233
Ægir 78:208
Ægyptos (Egypt; Greek) 80:209, 229:31
Ægyptus 75, 78:208, 79, 83, 85:227, 87, 129:367, 130, 139:398, 156:457, 216, 229:31, 309, 348, 392
Ænean (Ionian; projective sense) 228, 306, 312
Æneas (father of Ascanius) 166, 166:490, 166:491, 228, 232, 394
Æneas (son of Ascanius) 166:490
Æolian 122:341, 227
Æolus 126, 164:487A, 221
æon (great year) 217:625
Æschylus (525–456) 122:341, 230
Æson 126, 127, 155:455
æther 242
affliction 97, 99, 119:337, 179:530, 208:603
Af-Ra 57
Africa (excluding Egypt) 85, 87
Africanus, Sextus Julius 66:181
afterlife 79:209
Against Apion (Josephus) 10:26, 214:617, 215:621, 216
Agamedes 171:514
Agamemnon 78:208, 126, 126:357, 161
Aganippe (Heliconian spring) 78:208
Aganippus 166:492
Agatharchides 97
age 138:396, 171, 193, 197:577, 240
Age of Stonehenge, The 277
Agenor (father of Argus Panoptes) 129:367
Agenor (king of Tyre) 78:208, 79, 83, 85, 85:227, 87, 115:323, 118, 122, 129:367, 133:379, 139:398, 143, 155:455, 231, 237, 348
agent of change 134, 155
Ages in Chaos 290
aggregate 22, 149, 161:479, 162, 194, 214
Aglauros (f) 229, 230, 239, 239:51, 308
Agni 143:404
Agnoman 141:402, 143, 143:404
Agraulos (f) 229, 230, 239:51
Agricultural Revolution 186:549
agriculture 82, 95:257, 156:457, 164:487B, 186:549, 331, 365, 370
cutting 156:457
Agrippa 166:490
Agyieus 174:521
Aha 61
Ahab (Israelite king 8) 144, 144:407, 144:409, 145:413, 147, 163:487, 175:522A, 180:533, 271
Ahaz (king of Judah 12) 180, 180:533, 181:536, 271
Ahiezer 5:1
Ahira 5:1
Ahitub (priest 11) 205:599
Ahmes (Ahmose/Ahmesu) 15, 16, 16:40, 74, 100:272, 257, 274, 286, 402
Ahmose I (Amasis) 5:3, 43:122, 74, 74:196, 76, 76:203, 93:249, 133, 215, 215:621
Ahriman 53:155
Ahura-Mazda 53:155, 271
air-god 27, 49, 53, 80
Akaiwasha (Weshesh) 132:376
Akhet-Aten (Amarna) 58, 70:188, 100:272, 104:284, 344
Akhnaten: The Rebel Pharaoh 69:187, 70:188, 71:189, 71:190, 72:191, 72:192, 72:193, 94:253, 94:254, 288
Akhnaton (Akhnaten) 58, 59, 60:168, 69, 69:187, 70, 70:188, 71, 71:189, 71:190, 72, 72:191, 72:192, 72:193, 73, 74, 75, 76:203, 77, 77:206, 78, 79, 80, 85, 86, 88, 100:272, 104, 123:342, 124, 132, 133:379, 139, 187:551B, 203:589A, 278, 280, 288, 290, 291, 292, 400, 403, 404, 405
Akiba ben Joseph (50–132) 9
Akkad (Agade) 24, 26, 27, 30, 31, 31:91, 36, 36:108, 37, 38, 39, 141:402, 168, 168:499, 402
Akkadian (Accadian) 24, 25, 26, 31:91, 34, 39, 43:124, 44, 72:193, 78, 79, 80, 140:399, 140:399A, 141:402, 148:427, 149:430, 154, 174:521B, 186:550B, 187:552B, 210:610A, 255, 385, 394
Akki 24, 43:122, 78, 78:208, 79, 124, 126:357
Aku (Akkadian moon-god) 325, 330
Al 219
alba (white; Latin) 188:554, 188:554C, 231, 237:46, 245
Alba 166:490
alba longa (long white town; Latin) 166, 300
Alba Longa 166, 166:490, 166:491, 300, 393
Albanactus 166:492, 167:492B, 308, 393
Albania (Azerbaijan) 219, 299
Albany (Scotland) 166:492, 298, 372, 393
Albion 131:374, 188:554, 188:554C, 243
alchemy 62, 98:268
Alcmena (f) 93:252
Aldine World Atlas, The 281
Aldred, Cyril 274
Aleff, Hans Peter 15:38
aleph 231, 245, 269, 404
Aleus 227:29
Alexander (336–323) 88:239, 272, 299
Alexandria 63, 272, 318, 344, 370, 401
Alexirrhoë (f) 237
alignment 74/5, 106, 107, 111:305, 243
Alizon (Elysion) 146:417, 219, 220, 236, 240, 344
all fours [waxing crescent] 70
all-seeing eye 93:250
allegory 59, 152:443, 164:487B, 170, 195, 200:582, 204, 311
Allegro, John Marco 136:387, 206:600, 207:602, 208:603, 209:606, 211:612B, 235, 274
ALLEN & UNWIN 277
alliance 136:388, 232
allies 159
Allodius 166:490
Alloway, Rob 274
alloy 172, 191:563, 204:592
allusion 25, 112:312, 145:413, 147:421, 161, 170:510, 171:512, 187, 198, 205:597, 206, 207, 210, 217:625, 221
almanac 31:91, 101:274
Alœids (bastard twins of Poseidon + Iphimedeia) 348
alpha & omega 140:399B, 176, 176:525, 234:40
alpha (white; high; projective sense) 140:399B, 160, 176, 176:525, 177:526, 188:554C, 231, 233:38, 234:40, 237:46, 245, 259, 345, 352
Alpha Beta 36:107, 284
alphabet 10, 13, 14, 14:36, 18, 28, 53:155, 63, 64, 65, 73, 74, 79, 79:209, 85, 124:346, 137, 139, 140:399B, 155, 156:457, 161:481, 169:502, 174, 175, 176, 176:524, 176:525, 177:526, 186, 188:554C, 201:584, 225, 231, 237:46, 239, 244, 245, 258, 271, 400
ALPHABETS
13-letter 176:524
22-letter 140:399B, 161:481, 176:524
24-letter 177:526
Beth-Luis-Nion 176, 176:524, 390
Futhark (runic: *rune* = 'whisper') 241
Hellenic 156:457, 175, 201:584
Latin 156:457
ogham 143:404
Sanskrit [*cf,* Sin-script]
Semitic 156:457, 161:481, 177:526
tree-alphabet (*Beth-Luis-Nion*) 28
Alphæus (river, part underground) 160, 227:29, 233:38
Alps (mountains) 142, 245
altar 156:457, 178:527, 178:529, 217:625, 244
alteration 9, 13, 14, 70, 178:529, 212
alternative 19:50, 28, 29, 37:110, 57, 59:167, 66, 78, 109, 112, 116:325, 120:339, 131, 137, 139:397, 147:421, 151:441, 152:444, 162:483, 206:559
Althæa (f) 156:457
Amalekite 241
Amanus (mountains) 26
Amar-utu (Marduk) 49
Amariah (priest 10) 205:599
Amarna 58, 70, 72, 72:193, 79, 132:375, 344, 364, 400, 405
AMARNA LETTERS 72:193, 132:375, 134:381
Amathaon ap Don 187:551A, 390
Amaw 46
Amazonia 313
amber 136, 136:388, 137, 139, 140:399A, 163:487, 298, 392, 393
Amel-Marduk (562–560) 50:145, 193:571
Amenhotep I 76:203
Amenhotep II 76:203
Amenhotep III 60:168, 72:191, 72:193, 76:203, 78, 84, 187:551B
Amenhotep IV (Akhnaton) 76:203
Amenmeses 76:203
Amenôthes (Amenhotep) 187:551B
Ament (f) 90:243
Amenti (western entrance to the Tuat; Egyptian) 89:241, 90:243, 326, 356
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF ARCHÆOLOGY 172:518
Ameus 228
ammâ (cubit; Semitic) 43:124, 363
Ammon 201:587
Ammonite 48:141
amnion 150

Amon /Amen 56, 57, 58, 62, 65, 74, 74:197, 76, 77, 85:227, 88, 88:239, 89, 89:240, 90, 90:242, 90:243, 92:248, 94, 104:284, 120:339, 130:368, 169:504, 201, 205, 206:601, 245, 255, 373, 391

Amon (king of Judah 15) 175:522A, 178, 178:529, 181:536, 271

Amon-Ra 55:161, 56, 61, 77, 81, 255

Amorite (Amu, Amurru, Amarutu, Martu) 49, 5176:204, 121:340, 141:402, 154, 154:450, 215, 215:618, 241, 391, 394

Amorites 20:53

Amos (prophet 8) 211:612

AMPHICTYONIES

Aborigine (wanderers) 140:399A, 392

Aburi (Ur-name of the Kabeiroi) 219, 220, 299

Achali (Al-name of the Kabeiroi) 219, 220

Albans 166, 167:492A/B, 298, 299, 308

Anactorians (Carians, Leleges) 227, 227:30, 242, 296, 300, 305

Apiru 84

Apollonian 226

Bacchæ 312

Brachmanes 239:52

Cabalists 239:52, 354

Chaldean 181, 190, 193, 209:608, 224, 239:52, 271, 289, 303, 308, 344, 403

Chalybes of Pontus [Corybantes] 297

Cœnobitæ 185, 224

Corybantes (triple-crested sons of Apollo + Thalia or Athena + Helios) 170, 170:509, 331

Cretes (Curetes) 165, 170, 171, 185

Cumæan 166, 300

Curetes [dancers] 165, 170, 170:509, 171, 332, 392

Dactyli (Achali: western Al-name of the Kabeiroi) 219, 220

Danaan (Dan) 122, 122:341, 130, 131:373, 132, 133:379, 134:381, 136:387, 137, 137:390, 138, 139, 141:400, 142, 143:404, 150, 154, 155, 156:457, 158:465A, 158:466, 159:473, 162, 163:485, 165, 165:488, 171:512, 185:547A, 187:551A, 188, 201, 203, 204, 204:591, 216, 305, 307, 319, 344, 390, 402

Danite 48:142, 147, 185:547A, 204:591

Delian 136:388, 137:390, 137:392, 224, 300

Delphic (Delphian) 143, 169:505, 170:509, 171:512, 174:521, 227, 302, 311

Dionysian 177:526, 312, 313, 314, 316, 342

Diospolitan (Heliopolitan) 222

Dodonean ('sacred people' ≈ Chosen People; *cf*, Dan) 122:341, 137:390, 140:399A, 300, 390

Druid 15:39, 141:402, 143, 239:52, 240, 243

Enochtorians (Anactorians) 242

Erechtheid (priests of Poseidon) 228, 230, 313, 327

Eteobutadæ (hereditary priesthood; *cf*, Aaronic succession) 156:456, 160:476, 163, 163:487, 228

Gymnosophistes 239:52

Horus folk ('sun' people) 77, 77:206, 78, 82, 109, 112, 391

Hyksos 5:3, 15, 50, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78, 79, 81, 88, 106:287, 107, 115, 115:323A, 119, 121:340, 123:342B, 128, 128:365, 131, 131:372, 133, 133:379, 134, 137:389, 138:396, 153, 154:450, 203:589A, 214, 214:617, 215, 215:618, 215:621, 216, 290, 331, 364, 391

Hyperborean 128:365, 131:374, 136:388, 137:390, 172, 174:521, 174:521A, 187, 187:553, 224, 299, 307, 355

Ibri 84

Kabeiroi, Kabiri, Kaviroi, Khabiroi, Cabeiri (Aburi: eastern Ur-name) 84, 146:417, 156:457, 159, 186, 219, 220, 221, 235, 236, 240, 243, 297, 301, 342, 344, 351

Leleges (homeless) 140:399A, 227, 227:30, 242, 305

Magi 31, 190, 223, 224, 239:52

Mosaic 12, 14, 22, 25, 29, 30:89, 39, 54, 64, 182:538B, 211, 214, 259, 322

Mubid (astrologer) 52:153

Pelargian (wanderers) 122:341, 123:342, 145:414A, 392, 394

Pelasgian (Danaan) 122:341, 123:342, 124:345, 130, 132, 139, 140:399A, 179:530

Sacerdotes 239:52

Saï (Kabeiroi at Samothrace; *samoi*, 'high place' + Thrace; *cf*, Saïs)

Salii [dancers] 165, 331, 344

Sapientes 239:52

Shemitic 155

Telchines (Cretan immigrants to Rhodes) 163:487, 344

Teleboans 231

Urshu (watchers) 242

amphictyony (temple league; Greek) 343

Amphion 78:208, 315, 348

Amphitryon 159:470B, 228

Amu /A'am (Amorites; Egyptian) 76:204, 305

Amulius 166:490

amw (Amurrite; Semitic) 121:340, 154:450, 305

An (sky) 24, 27, 41, 78:208, 106:287, 107

Anacharsis 109:297

anagogical (mystical) 195:575

Anak 117, 125, 241, 242, 296

analogical 151:439

analogy 151:439

Anam 20:53

Anat (f) 77:205, 87, 403

Anata (mother of Enlil) 60, 77:205, 80

Anath (f) 61, 77:205

Anatolia 27, 36, 113:315, 133:379, 135, 143:406, 174:521A, 227, 228:30, 231, 232, 235, 241, 242, 344, 402

Anaurus (river) 127:360

Anax 117, 118, 134:381, 187:552, 232, 241, 242

Anaxagoras (500–428) 15:38, 109:297

Anaximander (611–547) 222, 233, 242

Anaximenes (*d* 500 BC) 110, 392

Ancæus of Kephallenia (son of Zeus) 221, 227, 230, 234, 236, 242

Ancæus of Samos (the Lelegian) 227, 242

Ancæus of Tegea (steersman of the Argo) 227, 230, 234, 242

ancestor 109, 123, 128:365, 133:380, 138:396, 150, 153, 164:487B, 175:522A, 179, 180, 181, 184, 214:617, 241, 267

Anchinoë (f) 85:227, 87, 88, 115:323B, 129:367, 394

Anchises 166

ANCHOR 283

ancient (archaic) 9, 10, 11, 16, 23, 25, 26, 28, 28:81, 30:89, 42, 45, 51:150, 52, 52:152, 53, 58, 64, 74:197, 80:209, 84, 87, 88:239, 90:242, 91:245, 91:246A, 94:253, 94:254, 95, 96, 98, 99:271, 101:274, 105:285, 106:287, 108, 109:298, 112:312, 114, 115, 117, 122:341, 123, 131:374, 132, 133:379, 135:385, 136:387, 136:388, 138:396, 140:399, 155:455, 165, 165:488, 169:505, 170:507, 171:512, 173:519B, 178, 178:527, 183, 185:545, 187:552, 207, 211:612, 219, 220:4, 237, 239:52, 240, 241, 243, 249, 251, 254, 258, 261, 266

Ancient Iraq 24:69, 25:72, 26:76, 288

'Ancient Mysteries in the Society of Their Time,The' 220:3

Ancient Near East, The 287

Anderson, Bernhard 5:3, 6, 6:13, 36:107, 151:439, 274

Andjeti 82

androgynous 73

anecdote 110

angel 96, 113, 113:314, 145:414B, 199, 200, 201, 217:625, 331, 365, 392, 394

angelos (messenger; Greek) 113:314, 335

angels (7) 113, 113:314, 199, 217:625, 365, 394

angle 114, 249, 250

Anglican (English: 1534) 154:452

ankh (Okeanos; eternity) 58, 69, 79/80:209, 391

Ankh-Tawy (life of the two lands: Memphis; Egyptian) 79:209

annal 132:375

annihilate 195:575, 201:586

Annwm 187:551A

anoint 69, 110, 147, 149, 200, 207, 209, 226

ANOINTED 110, 147, 147:422, 149, 200, 202, 209, 226

anointed king 147, 147:422, 149

anointed prince 200, 202

anthology 219

Anti-Taurus (mountains) 121

Anticleides 122:341

Antileon 228, 348

Antiochus IV: Epiphanes (175–164) 146:418, 189:556, 189:557, 272, 340

Antiquities of the Jews 219, 222:13

antiquity 15:38, 25, 31, 36, 114, 115, 122:341, 123, 124, 129:366, 131:374, 132, 135:385, 160:474, 165:488, 211:612, 219, 234

Anu 80, 87:237, 105, 105:285, 107, 133, 145:414A

An[at]-sin-noë (Anchinoë; projective sense) 87, 312

Apep serpent (Set) 82:218, 83, 88, 335

apex 259

aphæa (disappear; Greek) 232

Aphæa (f: Britomartis) 232

Aphrodite (f) 80:209, 112:312, 120:339, 124, 160:476, 232, 329

Απιδανηες (*Apidanes;* Greek) 84:225, 390

Apidanian 84, 125:350, 135, 392

Apis (son of Phoroneus) 129:367, 139:398

apocalypse 188, 188:555, 189, 189:557, 190:559

Apocrypha, The 207, 274, 291

Apollo 50, 88:239, 93:251, 118, 120:339, 130:369, 136:388, 137, 137:392, 139, 142, 164:487B, 165, 169, 169:504, 169:505, 170, 170:507, 171, 172, 172:518, 174, 174:521, 174:521B, 187, 187:553, 188, 188:554, 188:554A, 222, 224, 225, 225:24, 226, 228, 232, 237, 241, 245, 298, 300, 311, 327, 343, 344, 345, 348

Apollodorus 86, 87:234, 108:294, 118:333, 119, 119:334, 119:336, 119:337, 125:350, 126:354, 126:355, 129:367, 138:393, 139:398, 161, 161:478, 226:26, 274, 280, 355, 400

Apollodorus: The Library 87:234, 108:294, 118:333, 119:334, 119:336, 119:337, 125:350, 126:354, 126:355, 129:367, 138:393, 139:398, 161:478, 226:26, 274, 280, 355
Apophis (Apep) 75, 75:198, 78, 83, 85, 85:227, 87, 87:238, 100, 124, 127:362, 335
apostasy 47, 48, 51, 72, 144:409, 147, 151, 153:446, 180, 180:533, 181:536
apostle 40, 40:118, 367
apothegm (maxim) 110:301
appearance (phenomenology) 162, 167:494, 254, 255
appellation 57:164, 131:373, 134:381, 204:590, 298
apple 223, 225, 226, 314, 316, 355
apples of the Hesperides (Ladon) 223, 225, 226, 355
appointed time (Chosen Measure) 202, 207
apportionment (of Palestine) 152, 152:443, 153, 153:445
Apries (Hophra) 157:461
Apscheron (peninsula) 220
aptitude 223
Aqenenre 75:198, 78
aqua (water; Latin) 78:208
Arabia 49, 105:285, 112:312, 156:457, 231
Arabic 29:88, 112:312, 136:387
Arabios 237
Aram 20:53, 35:106, 123:342A, 147:419
Aramaic 207:602, 235
Ararat (mount) 27, 150, 151:439, 355
Aratus 103:279, 253, 274, 400
Aratus: The Phænomena 103:279, 253, 274
Arawn [Aaron] 187:551A
arc 56, 118, 124:345, 159, 366
Arcadia 122:341, 158:465A, 159, 165, 221, 227, 233, 233:38, 234:39, 313, 314, 356
Arcadian 84, 122:341, 140:399A, 165:488
arcana 60, 184, 240
archæology 27:78, 36:107, 72:192, 157, 157:459, 400, 403
Archæology and the Old Testament 287
Archæology in the Holy Land 283
Archæology of Mesopotamia, The 284
Archaic Egypt 66:181, 67:183, 67/8:185, 279
archangels (4) 113:314, 204, 236:44
archbishop 221:8
Archelaus [of Euripides] 122:341
Archimedes (287–212) 15:38
architect 57, 98, 117:329, 119:337, 156:456, 177, 178, 182:539, 186, 217:625, 261, 366
architecture 156:456, 171, 171:514, 175:522, 175:523, 177, 183, 186, 210:610A, 220, 261, 368, 405
archive 86, 108, 177:526, 184, 214:616, 400
Archives in the Ancient World 287
Archon 113, 113:313
archus (high; Greek) 221:8
Ard Ladrann 141
area 16:40, 186:549, 191, 244, 258
Areia, Aria (f) 232
Areopagus (high court) 113
Ares 80:209, 84:226, 88:239, 120:339, 124, 124:346, 127:362, 128:363, 232, 234:39, 245, 328, 329, 343, 383
arganthonius (silver locks; Greek) 139:396, 346
Arganthonius 139:396, 346, 392
arge (brightness; Greek) 123:342, 367
Arges 119:337, 392
Argo (*arge* = 'brightness'; *cf,* ark) 127:361, 130, 227, 234:39, 392
Argolis 129, 357
Argonauts (50) 127, 127:361, 128:363, 139:398, 227, 230, 231, 234:39, 242
Argos 75:199, 85:227, 122:341, 126:354, 127:361, 129, 129:367, 130, 130:369, 140:399A, 163:485, 229:31, 230, 231
Argos Amphilochicum 230
Argus (Panoptes: 100-eyed) 127:361, 129/30, 129:367, 139:398, 229:31, 230, 244, 312
Argus (Thespian) 126:354, 127, 127:361, 129:367
Arion (horse son of Poseidon) 163, 163:485, 334
Aristarchus (3rd C. BC) 290
Aristobulus of Alexandria (*ca* 180 BC) 212:614
Aristobulus of Cassandria (350 BC)
aristocracy (few) 116, 136, 235
Aristodemus 109:297
Aristotle (384–322) 46:134, 274, 281, 284, 344, 370, 400
Aristotle: Meteorologica 284
Aristotle: On the Heavens 281
arithmetic 56, 223
ark 9, 41, 147
Ark of the Covenant 147
Arkites 20:53
arm 191:563
Armæus (Harmaïs) 216:623
Armenia (East Ædon: Paradeisos or Iberia, home of the Ur or Aburi / Haburi; *cf,* Habiru, Hebrew) 26, 27
Armenian 215:620, 355
armlet 75:202
Armstrong, A. H. (tr) 274, 287
army 6, 36:107, 67:185, 181, 184, 198, 199, 201:586, 215:621
Arpachshad 20:53, 35:106
arrow [crescent] 226
art 76:204, 106, 135:385, 160:474, 161
Art of Memory, The 292
Art of the Ancient Near East, The 284
Artaxerxes I (465–424) 205, 206, 210
Artaxerxes II (404–359) 173:520
Artemis (f) 112:312, 120:339, 128:365, 136:388, 171:512, 188:554A, 225:24, 232, 241, 245, 329, 345, 348
Arthur 232, 238, 239, 240
Arthurian 232, 238
artifact 169:505
ARTISAN 288
Artois 136
Arvadites 20:53
Arviragus 226
Aryans, The 278
Asahel 149
Asari 82
Ascanius (Euryleon) 166, 166:490, 228
ascension [waxing half-cycle] 29, 68, 90:244, 100:272, 103:278, 215:621, 255
ascetic 184, 219
ash 105:285, 108
Asher (8th son of Jacob) 20:53
Asher (tribe 8) 5:1, 5:5, 23:62, 153:445
Asherah (f) 48, 144, 147, 178:529
Ashkenaz 20:53
Ashley, Timothy 6, 7, 7:15, 7:16, 8, 8:20, 8:21, 275, 286
Ashpenaz 190:561
Ashur [Marduk] 20:53, 35:106, 36, 36:108, 271
Ashurbanipal (668–627) 146, 370
Asia (excluding Anatolia, Palestine and Mesopotamia) 55:160, 76:204, 85, 131:372, 215:618, 215:621, 220, 391
Asia Minor (Anatolia) 133:379, 142
Asiatic 131:372
asleep 202, 221, 223
Asopus 139:398
assassinate 272
assault 146, 163:485
Asshur (Ashur) 20:53, 35:106, 36, 36:108, 271
assimilation 39, 154, 215:618
associative 25, 30, 34, 37, 50, 51, 100, 102, 103, 105, 106:287, 112:312, 129:366, 130, 131, 131:374, 132, 132:375, 134, 134:381, 135:384, 136, 138:396, 148:427, 156:457, 159:470A, 162, 163, 165, 170, 172:518, 183, 203, 206:599, 216:623, 220, 221, 222, 223, 228, 232, 234, 236
assonance 85
Assos 133:379
assumption 31, 60:168, 71, 73, 79, 86, 92:248, 116, 126/7, 143, 162:483, 183:540, 230, 240
Assur 344
assymetry 186
Assyria 31, 36, 37, 46:134, 52:152, 80:210, 183:540, 271
Assyrian 118:330, 136:387, 146, 150:438, 157:458, 157:459, 181, 181:536, 181:537, 215:621, 217, 271, 394, 403
Astarte (f) 48, 77:205, 147, 232
Asterion the Minotaur (bull-headed son of Pasiphæ) 172, 230, 392
Asterius (husband of Europa) 117, 232, 242
Asterius (son of Anax) 117, 118, 134:381, 187:552, 232, 241
Asterope (f) 315
astrology (*mathesis*) 31, 31:91, 46:134, 52:153, 164:487, 225, 393
Astronomical Significance of Stonehenge, The 111:305, 286
astronomy (*matesis*) 29:87, 31, 31:91, 31:93, 38:115, 43, 45, 51, 51:150, 54, 55, 56, 96:259, 100:272, 101:274, 110, 111:306, 111:309, 114, 117:329, 121:340, 163:487, 173/4:520, 185, 185:547A, 187:551, 195:575, 220, 223, 224, 243, 249, 251, 255, 261, 266, 267, 310, 317, 331, 364, 391, 400, 402, 403, 405
Astronomy 282
Astronomy of the Ancients 276
Atalanta (f) 156:457
Atar 123:342A
Ataryatis 123:342A
Aten (Tem) 58, 59, 59:167, 60, 65, 68:186, 69, 70, 71, 73, 74, 75, 79, 80, 81, 85, 86, 100:272, 104:284, 121, 123:342, 124, 133:379, 135:384, 138:396, 145:414A, 158:465A, 328, 381, 382, 390
Atenism 70:188, 73, 217:626
Athamus 164:487A
Athena (f) 60, 61, 120:339, 124, 135:384, 138:396, 145:414A, 158:465A, 161, 163:487, 229, 239, 329, 343, 344, 390
ATHENEUM 280
Athenian 133:379, 135:384, 228, 370
Athens 80, 86, 86:232, 111:309, 113, 113:313, 114:317, 117, 123:342, 134, 138, 138:396, 156:457, 210, 221, 227, 229, 239, 240, 299, 344, 370, 372, 390
Atkinson, R.J.C. 50:147, 275
Atlantic (ocean) 136
Atlantis 369, 400, 402, 404

Atlantis of the North 136:387, 136:388, 138:395, 289
Atlas 118:333, 120:339, 139:398, 158:465A, 226, 316, 317
Atlas (mountain: Elbruz) 355
Atlas of Ancient and Classical Geography 227, 275, 279
Atlas of Ancient Archæology 145:414D, 275, 281
Atreus 161
attack 152, 201:586
Attic 122:341, 228, 314, 370, 372, 393
Attic institutions 219
Attica 86, 229
attributes 51, 73, 123:342A, 232
Atum 55:161, 62, 62:173, 79, 81, 83, 84, 86, 92:248, 104, 145:414A
Atys 122:341
augur 174:520
Augustus: Gaius Julius Cæsar Octavianus (30 BC – 14 AD) 272
aunt 240
author 110:301, 132, 157:458, 214, 217:625
authority 165:488, 169:505, 227
Avalon (Avollon) 50, 137:392, 188, 225
Avaris 5:3, 15, 50, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78, 84, 105, 150, 151:439, 215:621, 344
avenger 60:169, 100, 130, 328
Aventinus 166:490
avenue 101, 239, 243
AVESTA 275, 284
AVON 279
awake 181, 202
Awoserre 75:198
axial angle 103:278, 250
axis 102:277, 104:284, 250
Ay 72:191
Aycock, D. Alan 283
Azariah (Abednego) 190, 190:561, 192, 195
Azariah (priest 9: half-moon) 205:599
Azariah (priest 15: full moon) 205:599
Azerbaijan (Hypiberia or Albania, home of the Al or Aloni/Alazoni; *Azerbaijan* degenerated from *Atropatente*, eponym of the Median province following the death of Alexander; NOTE *Hypiberia* – "beyond Iberia" – was 'deflected' (*paranomasia*) by the Greeks to incorporate a Greek sense, and transmuted into *Hyperborea* – "beyond the north wind" — *cf*, FESSENDEN, *The Deluged Civilization of the Caucasus Isthmus*, p45) 219, 393
azimuth 111:305
Azov (sea) 142
Aztec 261
Aztlan (place of whiteness) 261
Ba (soul; Egyptian; *cf*, Ab) 167:494
ba'al (master, possessor, husband; Semitic) 167:494, 325
Ba'eb Djet [*Djedet*] (Banaded; Egyptian) 90:242
BAAL [Set] 47, 47:135, 48, 49, 75:202, 81, 82:218, 144, 144:409, 145, 145:414, 146, 147, 148, 149:431, 156, 167:494, 175:522A, 181:536, 271, 394, 403
Baal-Berith 50:145
Baal-Gad 50:145
Baal-Hadad 50:145
Baal-Hamman 50:145
Baal-Peor 47, 47:135, 50:145
Baalshamen 50:145
Baal-Zebub 50:145
Baanah 182:538
Baasha (Israelite king 3) 144:407
Baath (Bith) 143:404
Babbitt, Frank (tr) 169:502, 170:509, 172:517, 172:518, 172:519, 275, 287
babe 233
Ba-bel (essence of Bel; projective sense) 167:494, 303, 325
Babel 36:108, 167:494, 168, 168:496, 168:499, 172, 394
Babylon 13, 31, 46:134, 49, 146, 173:520, 182, 182:538B, 182:538D, 183, 190, 197:577, 199, 199:581, 205, 206, 210, 220, 223, 223:15, 239:52, 240, 271, 272, 344, 400, 405
Babylon 291
Babylonia 14, 15:38, 28, 29:87, 30, 30:89, 31, 31:91, 31/2:93, 32, 32:94, 32:95, 33:98, 41, 43:124, 44, 44:126, 45:134, 49, 50, 51, 51:150, 52:152, 54:157, 56, 108, 163:487, 173:520, 181, 184, 211:612, 356
Babylonian 80, 114, 121:340, 123:342A, 135:384, 146, 146:417, 151, 154, 172:519, 181, 181:537, 182, 183, 186:551, 189:556, 192, 193:573, 194, 194:573B, 196, 207, 208:603, 211:612, 217, 239:52, 271, 323, 374, 385, 404
Bacchus (Dionysus) 93:252, 343
Bactriana 231
badge 224, 226
bagpipe 191
Bair, Lowell (tr) 282
Bak (sparrow hawk; Egyptian) 106:287, 107, 118:331, 334, 359
BAKER 287
Bala 49
Balaam 27:80, 46, 47, 400
Balaam's Revenge 274
Balak 27:80, 46, 47
balal (confusion; Semitic) 168:496
balance 193, 193:573
Balder (son of Odin; beauty) 49, 50:145
Balfour, Michael 50:147, 275
Bali (serpent) 49, 335
Balkan (mountains) 136
Balkis 49, 50:145
Ball, W. W. Rouse 258, 275
BALLANTINE 285
Baltic (sea) 88, 135
BANARSIDASS 276
Banba, Banbha (f) 141, 141:401, 142, 142:403, 143, 143:404
Banbha 142:403
banishment 163:487, 233
bank 202, 234
banquet-scene 59, 126, 193
Banta, Art (tr) 288
Banta, Lois (tr) 288
baptism 40, 226
bar (son of; Semitic) 216:624
Bar-Kosibah, Simon 146:418
barbarian 186:550B
Barbelo ['son of Bel' = Nebo] 216:624
Barbelognostic 216:624
bard 156:457, 171, 337
bark 82:218
Barnouin, M. 286, 291
Barrow, John D. 275
barter 85
barû (seer; Sumerian) 46, 343
Baruch 213:614A
base (of triangle) 114
base-10 63, 258
base-20 261
base-60 258
Bashan 187:552B
basket 24, 25, 30:89, 78:208, 158:465B, 162:483
Bates, W. N. 172:518
Bauval, Robert 275, 281
bear 195, 196, 197:576, 335
beast 7, 119:336, 192, 193, 195, 196, 197, 335
Beckmann, Petr 186:548, 275
becos (bread; Greek) 165:488
Beer, G. 189:558
beeswax 171
Beginning and the End, The 176:525
begotten (*mose*) 43:122, 44, 99, 119:337, 122:341, 240, 337, 391
Behdet 104:284
Bel 27, 29, 29:87, 30, 30:89, 31, 34, 47, 48, 49, 49:143, 50, 51, 60, 80, 80:210, 85:229, 87, 88, 117:329, 122, 123:342, 128, 130:369, 144, 146:415, 151, 154, 155:455, 156, 167:494, 168:499, 175:522A, 181:536, 184, 199:581, 202, 204, 205, 216, 216:624, 217, 310, 382, 394, 403
Bel and the Dragon [*Daniel*] 204
Bel-argi (Pelargi; projective sense) 123:342, 343, 393
Belasgi (Pelasgi; projective sense) 123:342, 301, 343
Beli 49
Belinus 50
bell 204
Bell, Eric Temple 257, 275
bellum (war; Latin) 146:415
belly 191:563
Belshazzar (554–539) 50:145, 193, 194:573C, 195, 198
Belteshazzar (Daniel) 190:561
Beltis (f: Ninlil) 31:91
Belus (Agenor's twin) 83, 85, 85:227, 87, 98:268, 115:323A/B, 122, 123, 129, 129:367, 138, 139:398, 229:31, 348
Ben (Benu) Stone [*cf, pente* = 'five'; *phœnix* = 500] 105, 105:285, 107, 145:414A, 172:518, 220:4, 262, 334
Ben-ia-min (Benjamin; projective sense: 5 [*pente*] + 7 [*ia-min*] = 12; *ie*, twelfth son of Jacob) 149:433, 152:444, 319, 322, 323
Benjamin (12th son of Jacob) 20:53, 149:433, 152:444, 175:522B, 394
Benjamin (tribe 12) 5:1, 5:5, 23:62, 149, 149:433, 175:522B, 394
BENN 283
Beor 46
Beothach 141:402
Bernal, J. D. 275
Berossus 186:551
beta 177:526, 245
beth 140:399B, 245
Bethel 144:409, 178:527
Bethge, Hans-Gebhard (tr) 217:625
Bethlehem 147
Bethshemesh 106:287, 147, 382, 394
Beth-zur 181:537
Beyond Belief 286
Beyond Stonehenge 44:125, 281
Bi-thanatos (Bithynia; projective sense) 156:457, 296
Bias 109:297, 113:313, 221, 348
BIBLE
APOCRYPHA (14) 204, 207
CANON 275, 282

NEW TESTAMENT (367 AD) 40, 225
OLD TESTAMENT (525–10 BC) 7, 8, 9, 15:38, 36, 36:107, 39, 48, 51, 87, 87:233, 154, 158:466, 168, 179, 185:545, 188, 207, 207:602, 212, 212:613, 212:613B, 212:614, 213:614A, 214, 219, 254, 291, 401, 403, 404, 405
PSEUDEPIGRAPHA 189
Bickerman, E. J. 173/4:520, 193:571, 272A/B/C, 275
Bigvai 182:538
Bilé 141:402
Bilhah (Rachel's maid; mate of Jacob) 40, 152
Bilshan 182:538
binary 234:40
biographer 110:301
biography 72:192, 110:301, 111, 188, 221, 240
bird 65, 89:240, 89:241, 91, 105:285, 106:287, 130:368, 177:526, 195, 221, 222, 233, 262, 314, 334
BIRTH (born) 12:32, 30, 35, 64, 92:247, 99, 122:341, 125, 130:368, 137:392, 138:396, 141:402, 155:455, 156:457, 159:470B, 162:482, 163:487, 169, 174, 179:530, 186:549, 188:554A/B, 221, 222:10, 223:15, 224, 225:21, 225:24, 228, 230, 233, 233:38, 234, 234:39, 238, 329
birthday 64, 108:294, 168, 222:10, 223:15, 255
birth-goddess 156:457, 329
birthplace 118, 131:374, 145:414A, 172, 174, 188:554, 234, 234:39, 300, 311
bisect 114, 156:457, 158:465, 244
Bith [Japheth] 142, 143, 296, 394
Bithynia 85:227, 156:457, 158, 394
Bittlestone, Robert 108:296, 129:366, 275, 282
bitumen 24, 25, 42
black [fire extinguished] 115:322, 118, 118:332, 136:387, 221, 237
Black (sea) 128:365, 141, 142, 158:465, 158:465B, 243
BLACK 276
BLACKBURN 286
blade-like crescent 121:340, 127, 127:360
Bladud 166:492
Blakeney, E. H. (ed) 287
blaze 196
bleary-eyed 128:365
BLES 286
bless 27, 47, 69, 203, 209:606
blind [invisibility] 69
blood 83, 121:340, 193, 217:625, 226
bloom 217
blossom 68:186, 217
Boaman 143:404
boar 313
boat 40, 42, 43, 82:218, 111:309
Bœo (f) 174:521
Bœotia 85, 125, 140:399A, 164:487B, 356, 357
Boğhaz Köy (Boğazkale) 356
Boii 174:521A, 272
boiled 126, 128, 128:365
Bolg (Bulgarian) [*see* Fir Bolg]
BOLLINGEN FOUNDATION 289
book 113:315, 177, 178, 188:555, 189, 189:556, 189:558, 196, 202, 207:602, 212:614, 213:614A, 214:616, 214:617, 220, 272, 390
Book of Druim Snechta 141
Book of Enoch [Sadducean] 189, 189:558, 212, 278, 279, 340
'Book of Genesis' 9:22
Book of Histories 246
Book of Jubilees [Pharisaic] 189, 189:559, 190:559, 212, 219, 219:1, 278, 283, 288
Book of Numbers, The 6:14, 7:15, 7:16, 8:20, 8:21, 9:23, 9:24, 275
Book of Revelation, The 113:315, 286
Book of the Dead, The 275, 276
Book of the Gods and Rites & the Ancient Calendar 279
Book of the Law 177, 178, 178:527, 178:528, 181, 184, 202, 204:590, 205, 207:602, 211:612, 214, 271
Book of the Taking of Ireland, The (Book of Invasions) 141, 141:401, 142, 143:405, 238:50, 284
Bord, Colin 159:468, 159:471, 275
Bord, Janet 159:468, 159:471, 275
Boreas (north wind) 124:345
Borysthenes [*see* Dnieper river]
Bosporus (strait) 156:457, 158:465, 158:465B
botany 82
bous (ox; Greek) 85, 334
bow 159, 159:470A
BOWES & BOWES 284
bowl 182:538A
Bowra, Maurice 288
Box, G. H. (ed) 189/90:559, 278
boy (lad) 120:339, 147:422, 190, 192:564, 232
Boyer, Carl 275
bracelet 75:202
Bradbery, Jean 136:386, 243:56, 275, 288
Brahma (creator) 30, 60:169, 317
Brahman 30, 60:169
Bran 187:551A
branch 28, 52, 53, 127:362, 130:370, 170, 185:547A, 192:568, 379
Brander, Bruce 275
Branigan, Keith 220:4, 275
Bras, Wim (tr) 235:41
Bray, Frank Chapin 84:223, 276
Bray's University Dictionary of Mythology 84:223, 276
breadth 23, 127, 127:360, 128:365, 140:417
breast 34, 35
Breasted, James Henry 215:622, 276
Brecher, Kenneth (ed) 276
bred 127
Brennius 50, 174:521A, 272
Breoghan 141:402
brethren 214
Briareus 119:337
brick 148:427
Briffault, Robert 28, 30
bright 56, 58, 71, 79, 80, 85, 104, 123:342, 123:343, 164:487A, 190, 202
bright one 56, 94
bringer of light 56, 169
Britain 26, 49, 50, 73, 78, 131:374, 134:381, 136:388, 137, 137:392, 166, 167:492B, 174, 186:551, 187, 188, 219, 220, 224, 225, 226, 228, 232, 233, 238, 239, 344
British (Briton) 225, 225:23, 226
BRITISH MUSEUM 277
Britomartis (f: Dictynna) 228, 232, 234, 237, 238, 240, 241, 312, 314
Brittany 74, 136, 243, 243:57, 403
BROADWAY 274
Broneer, Paul (tr) 285
Brontes 119:337
bronze (brazen) 121:340, 131:374, 159, 163:487, 171, 172:517, 190, 191:563, 193, 204:592, 365
Bronze Age 26, 154:450, 158:463
brood 164:487A
brother 5, 8, 12:32, 31, 41, 50, 64, 71, 74:196, 81:212, 82, 85, 87:234, 97, 126, 126:354, 130, 152, 155, 156, 159:470B, 160, 162:483, 166:490, 175:522B, 216, 221, 227:29, 228, 229:31, 231, 232, 233, 234, 234:39, 237
brotherhood 128:365
Brown, Peter Lancaster 276
Brumlich, Deborah (tr) 195:575, 291
Bruno, Giordano 63:175, 292, 402
Brutus 166, 166:492, 167:492A/B, 228, 238, 239, 240
Brutus Greenshield 166:492
Buchanan, Scott 8:20, 276
Buddha (Siddhartha Gautama) 239:52
Buddhism (533 BC) 240
Budge, E. A. Wallis 105:285, 275, 276, 391
Bühler, G. (tr) 276
builder 36:108, 109:298, 112, 177, 178:529
Bukki (priest 5) 206:599
Bulgaria 156:457
bull 52, 57:164, 68:185A, 77:205, 84, 90:244, 91:246A, 92, 98, 106:287, 118, 130, 130:368, 162, 177:526, 187:552B, 191:563, 193, 220, 230, 231, 237, 237:46, 314, 315, 334, 366, 377, 378, 393
bulla (bill; Latin) 91:246A, 354
Bultmann, Rudolf 96:261, 276
Bunson, Margaret 68:185A, 76:203, 76:204, 81:211, 81:213, 82:214, 83:220, 84:224, 85:229, 87:236, 87:238, 89:241, 90:242, 94:255, 98:267, 167:494, 277
Buonaparte, Napoleon (1769–1821) 116:324, 285, 404
bureaucracy of priests 58, 111, 113, 114
Burgess, Colin 277
burial shroud 225, 226, 235
Burkitt, J. C. 189:558
Burl, Aubrey 277
Burn, A. R. 116:324, 116:325, 277
burning away 125, 192, 192:567
Burning Bush 28, 52, 53, 54, 127:362
bushel 148:427, 205
bust 171
butcher 145
Butcher, S. H. (tr) 277, 282, 286
Buto (f) 98:268, 119:337, 391
Buto (Pe-Wadjet) 87, 98:268, 99, 99:271, 100, 119:337, 391
BUTTERWORTH 291
Butterworth, G. W. (tr) 165:488, 277
Byblian 186:550A
Byblos (Gebel) 85, 87, 121:340, 131:374, 155:454, 184, 186:550, 222
Byzantium 96, 114:317, 370
Cabira [*cf,* Kabeiroi] 343
Cadmus 79, 85, 85:227, 93:252, 115:323, 122, 123, 124, 124:345, 124:346, 128, 133:379, 135, 138, 139, 143, 150, 155, 155:455, 156:457, 160, 163:487, 166, 224, 231, 237, 237:46, 240, 348, 394
caduceus 221, 348
Cæsar, Gaius Julius (62–44 BC) 50, 146, 272
Caicher 143, 143:404

Cain 82, 117, 241, 346
Calabria (Brutii) 224
Calah 36:108
calamity 98:265, 99, 179:530
calculation 91:245, 267
Caleb 29:87
calendar 10, 11, 12, 14, 17, 19:50, 20, 21, 23, 24:66, 30, 31, 31:91, 31:93, 32, 32:94, 32:95, 33, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 44, 45, 46, 46:134, 49, 50, 51, 51:150, 64, 65, 67, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 83, 84, 86, 87, 88, 90:245, 103, 107, 107:292, 107:293, 108, 114, 115, 116:325, 120, 120:338, 121, 123:342, 124:345, 125:351, 127, 127:358, 127:361, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133:379, 134, 137, 139, 142, 143, 143/4:406, 144:410, 146, 146:417, 147:419, 147:423, 148, 148:428, 149, 151, 151:439, 154, 155, 159, 160:475, 168, 168:496, 169:505, 171, 171:512, 173, 174, 176, 176:524, 177:526, 180:532, 180:533, 180:535, 181, 183:540, 184, 187:552, 190, 191:563, 194, 195, 195:575, 196, 197, 198, 199:580B, 201, 202, 203, 206:599, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 214, 215, 216, 216:623, 229, 229:31, 236:44, 241, 244, 247, 249, 252, 253, 255, 256, 257, 259, 260, 261, 266, 267, 271, 272, 401, 404
Calendar: Humanity's Epic Struggle to Determine a True and Accurate Year 31/2:93, 279
CALENDAR REFORM 24:66, 117, 133:379, 146, 151, 151:439, 151:441, 152, 159, 173:519A, 181, 183:541, 191:563, 196, 209, 210, 215, 217, 236:44, 261, 272
  Canopus Decree 272
  Julian reform 146, 272
CALENDARS
  Babylonian 173:520, 194, 271
  Boibel-Loth 53:155, 144:410, 146:418, 154:448, 176, 176:524, 177:526, 259, 352
  Egyptian (duplex) 63, 64, 65, 76, 77, 81, 128, 149, 151, 159, 173, 175:522A, 180:533, 181, 208, 266
  Jubilee 219, 219:1, 236:44
  Judæan 183:540, 236:44, 272
  lunar 78, 107:292, 121, 128, 147, 147:419, 172, 219, 222, 255, 256, 266
  lunisolar (fusion) 14:37, 22, 30, 32:94, 72, 80, 107, 121, 128, 147, 149, 159, 172, 187:552A, 198, 209, 228:31, 236:44, 241, 244, 252, 255, 256, 262, 266
  Macedonian (Ptolemaic) 272A
  MAYAN 261
    Haab (365-day year) 261
    Tzolkin (260-day cycle) 261, 375, 376, 381
  Metonic (19-year) 11:30, 14, 14:37, 25, 32, 32:94, 33, 33:98, 38:114, 48:138, 52, 53, 54, 54:156, 55, 74, 103, 103:279, 139:396, 146:417, 155, 155:453, 173, 173/4:520, 210, 211, 214, 245, 249, 252, 253, 259, 262, 263, 272, 311, 377
  Moslem (lunar) 78, 338
  parallel (solar & lunar) 38, 38:115, 44, 45, 45:134, 80, 98, 99, 107, 149, 159, 261
  wandering (great year) 45:134, 74, 122:341, 123:342, 145:414A, 202, 217:625, 230, 259, 311, 343, 380, 392
Calendars and Constellations of the Ancient World 24:66, 31:91, 287
calf 135:385, 144:409, 175:522A, 179:530
Callimachus 84:225, 277, 284, 401
Callimachus: Hymns and Epigrams 84:225, 284
Calliope (muse of epic poetry) 174:521
Callipus 33:98, 146:417, 262, 266, 272
Calpetus 166:490
Calvaria 235, 235:42
Camarina (Ur) 163:487
Camber (Wales) 166:492
Cambertus 166:492
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY 275, 277, 283
Cambyses (530–522) 132:375, 146, 146:416, 223, 223:15, 344
Cameira (f: Danæ) 163:487
camel 182:538
Cameron, George (ed) 278
campaign 25:72, 88, 132:375, 156, 163:485, 215/6
Campbell, Joseph (ed) 220:3, 277
Canaan (Hamite) 20:53
Canaan [Palestine] 6, 8, 11, 12:32, 13, 20, 23, 25, 27, 28, 29:87, 30, 36:107, 37, 39, 41, 47, 48, 48:141, 49, 51, 79, 85, 88, 115, 145, 152, 153, 154:450, 158:466, 236, 253, 366
Canaanite 48:140, 50, 52:152, 144, 241
Canada 154:452
cane (added leg: waning crescent) 70
canicularis (dog star; Latin) 90:245, 378
canon 188:555, 189:556, 212:614, 212:614, 214:616, 219, 272
CANONICAL REDACTIONS 212:614
  Composite [JE] 87:233
  Deuteronomic [D] 87:233, 197:577, 211:612
  Elohist [E] 87:233
  Ezraic [EZ] 87:233, 182:538, 182:539, 183:540, 183:541, 183:542, 205, 206, 213:614A
  Jahvist [J] 87:233, 211:612
  Priestly [P] 87:233, 213:614A
cantor 206
Caoith 156:457
CAPE 282, 283
Cape Leucas 228, 230
Capetus 166:490
Caphtor 20:53
CAPITAL CITIES
  Erment 89:240
  Thebes 65, 74
Cappadocia 135, 390
captive 223
capture 181:537
Capys 166:490
Car (f: Metis) 237, 239, 242
Car (Hellenic moon-god) 115:323B, 134:381, 148:429, 157:459, 313, 327, 394
Car (Q're, Ker; *keras*) 115:323B, 134:381, 148:429, 157:459, 327, 330, 394
carat 148:427
Carchemish 46
cardinal 259
cargo 162
Caria (Anactoria) 115:323B, 117, 118, 134:381, 232, 241, 242, 344
Carian (Lelege, Anactorian) 227:30, 242, 343, 344
Carmel (mount) 145, 145:414, 146:416, 148, 148:429, 149, 150, 152:443, 156:456, 183, 184, 222, 223, 223:15, 237, 239, 240, 271, 327, 344, 345, 356, 394
Carmelide 239, 240
Carmus (Cadmus; projective sense) 237, 313
Carnac 74, 101, 239, 240, 243, 243:57
carpenter 106, 177, 178:529, 393
Carpenter, Edward 277
Carrington, Philip 277
carten (cow; Greek) 237, 237:46, 334
Carter, Howard 94:254
Carthage (Tyrian: 814–146 BC) 156:457, 157, 157:458, 157:459, 158:466
carve 178:529
Cary, E. (tr) 140:399A, 166:490, 166:491, 179:530, 277
Casaubon, Isaac 63
Caspian (sea) 27, 142
Cassiterides (Tin Isles) 137:392, 221, 401
Cassiterides, The 288
Castalia (f) 170
Castalian spring 170
Castleden, Rodney 277
Castor 162:483, 348 [*also see* Dioscuri]
castrate 112:312, 119
cataclysm 24, 36:107, 95, 108, 116, 117, 129, 134, 139, 140:399A, 157, 158, 159:470, 175, 175:522, 178:528, 179, 183, 184, 240, 271, 402, 405
Çatal Hüyük 241, 242
catastrophe 200
Cathar 224
catharsis 170, 203
cattle 60:168, 123, 130, 140:399A, 164:487B, 179:530
Catuvellauni 226, 401
Catuvellauni, The 220:4, 275
Caucasus 150, 151, 219, 220, 231, 235, 236, 240, 242, 344, 402
Caucasus plateau [north of the Caucasus range] 231
cauldron 128:365, 163:487, 170
cave 145:413, 233, 255, 267
cave-birth 35
cavity 161:479
Cecrops (half-serpent) 229, 230, 239, 240, 334
cedar 54, 183:542
celestial diagram 46:134, 100, 230:34
celestial equator 103:278, 250
celestial gods 55:160, 102, 243
celestial latitude 103:278
celestial mechanics 39, 55, 86, 208, 229, 243, 250, 260, 266, 267, 347
Celtic 174:521A, 224, 226, 239:52, 307
censor 217
Censorinus 91:245, 164:487B
census 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 19, 19:51, 23, 39, 41, 47, 72, 182:538B, 183, 263, 264, 269
Centaur (man and horse) 127, 127:361, 334
Centuries of Darkness 157:458, 157:459, 157:462, 157/8:463, 282
century 109, 110, 130:371, 133:379, 157/8:463, 189, 190:559, 208:603, 209:608, 210:610, 212, 212:614, 214, 223, 228, 249, 267
Cephallenia (Melamphyllos) 221, 227, 227:28, 242
Cephalus 228, 230, 231, 234, 239, 240, 348
Cephas (Simon Peter) 235, 392
Cepheus 227:29, 230, 234
Ceram, C.W. 136:387, 277
cereal 145:414D
Cerne Abbas 159, 159:471, 187
Ceryx (first herald of the Eleusinian Mysteries) 230, 348
Cessair (f) 141:401, 142, 143
Chadwick, Henry 277

Chadwick, John 277
chaff 190
Chalcis 221, 227
Chaldea 31, 31:92, 46:134, 181, 344
Chaldean [*see* AMPHICTYONIES]
chalk 159, 187, 188:554
Chalybes 343
Cham (Ham) 141:402
Champollion, Jean François 94, 96, 285
chance 172:517
chandler 171
chapter 191, 204
characterization 11:30, 17, 24, 49, 51, 55, 64, 70, 73, 77, 77:205, 81, 82, 106, 119:337, 123:342, 124, 127, 131, 131:373, 151, 153:446, 154, 164:487B, 185:547A, 187:552B, 190:559, 191:563, 196, 199:580A, 201, 203, 204, 205:597, 233, 234:40
characters 132:375
chariot 60, 164:487A
Charles, Robert Henry (tr) 189:558, 189/90:559, 278, 283
chasm 170, 171:511
Cheiron (centaur) 127, 127:361
Chemmis (floating isle) 85:227, 87, 98:268, 115:323A, 129:367
Chersonesus 311
chest 190, 191:563
chi 245
Chichen Itzá 244, 367
chief 116:324, 134, 134:381, 143
Chiera, Edward 278
child 69, 70, 78:208, 93:252, 97, 98, 98:265, 99, 110:303, 120:339, 126:354, 139:398, 153:445, 162, 162:483, 165:488, 168, 200:582, 208, 221, 224, 225, 233, 237, 239, 255
Childe, Vere Gordon 16, 16:41, 278
Chilon 109:297, 113:313
CHILTON 288
Chimæra (mount)
China 15:38, 33
Chippingdale, Christopher 278
Chnas (Agenor) 231, 316
chopped 81:212, 126, 128, 128:365
Chosen Measure 84, 109, 146:418, 150, 151, 151:439, 151:441, 152, 155, 184, 202, 207, 208, 208:603, 209, 210, 340
Chosen People 11, 39, 47, 151, 151:439, 151:441, 202, 207, 208, 208:603, 209, 210, 364, 401
Chosen People, The 206:600, 207:602, 208:603, 209:606, 211:612B, 274
Christ (Jesus) 40, 189:556, 197:577, 225, 226, 235, 235:42, 337, 355, 403
Christian 189:558, 195:575, 213, 213:614, 213:615, 216, 226, 337, 355, 370, 404
Christianity (37 AD) 63, 64, 96:260, 154:452, 226
chronicle 136:387
chronicler 211:612B
Chronicles 15:38, 148:429, 175:522, 178:527, 211:612B, 212:614, 213:614A
I *Chronicles* 148:429
II *Chronicles* 15:38, 175:522, 178:527
CHRONOLOGY 73, 91:245, 108:294, 132:375, 157, 157:460, 157:462, 160:474, 175:522, 206:600, 213:614A, 270, 271, 272, 365, 401
EGYPTIAN (dynastic) 158:463
Early Dynasties 105:285, 107:289
I 17, 33, 34, 67:183, 107:289
Old Kingdom 101, 101:275, 402
IV 210:610B
V 55:161, 66:181
VI 79:209
Intermediate I
IX
Middle Kingdom 131:372
XI
XII 131:374
Intermediate II 76:204, 157:462
XV
XVII 73, 74, 74:196, 214:617A/B
New Kingdom 76, 76:20
XVIII 57, 58, 73, 74, 74:196, 76, 76:203, 77, 157:462
XIX (Ramesside) 5:3, 66:181, 74, 74:196, 75, 76:203, 77, 77:205, 81, 82, 133:379, 151:439, 157:461, 157:462
XX 74, 74:196, 157:462
Intermediate III 157:462
XXI
XXII 107:289
XXVI (663–525) 157:461
EGYPTIAN (topical)
Amarna Period 72:193
Archaic Period 66:181
Dynastic Period 67
First Occasion (*zep tepi*) 109:298, 391
Hyksos Era 15, 73, 74, 76, 81, 106:287, 121:340, 214:617A, 215, 391
Phœnix Era 46:134, 105:285, 378
pre-dynastic era 66, 82, 99:271
Ramesside Dynasty (XIX) 76:203, 77
GREEK
Archaic Age (650–480) 109
Classical Age (450–300) 129, 157:458, 184, 227

Classical Period (800–323) 80:209, 93, 95, 164:487B
Dark Age (1100–700) 108, 132:375, 157, 157/8:463
Helladic Era (2500–1100)
Hellenistic or Alexandrian Age (323–100) 93
Homeric or Heroic Age (1100–800) 95, 96, 108, 114
Olympiad [269 × 4 = 1076 years] (776 BC – 300 AD) 108:294, 160:474, 222:10, 223:15, 271
Trojan War (1240–1230) 93:252, 126, 159, 165, 292, 403
'Chronology of Pi, A' 15:38
Chronology of the Ancient World 173/4:520, 193:571, 272A/B/C, 275
chthonic 241, 242 [*cf,* Erichthonius]
Chthonius 124:345
Church 113, 213:614, 226, 365
Cilicia 85:227, 119:336, 121, 122:341, 133:379, 135:383, 156:457, 158
Cilix 85:227, 156:457
Cimbri 136, 136:387, 136:388
Cimmerian Sea (Azov) 142
cipher 72, 74
circle 15:38, 16, 16:40, 30:89, 35, 37, 43, 56, 57, 91:246A, 110, 111:305, 114, 149:430, 161, 162, 186, 244, 250, 258, 264, 267, 365, 392
Circles and Standing Stones 50:147, 281
circuit 38, 40, 45:129, 147:423, 165, 177, 231, 250, 251, 253, 262, 264
circumcision 13, 14:36
circumference 15:38, 16, 30:89, 35, 38:111, 56, 57, 244, 258, 265
circumference of earth 97
circumscribe 111:305, 149:430, 161, 162
Cithæron (mount) 228, 340
Citium 157:459
citizen 115:323, 182:538B, 182:538C
city 5, 15, 27, 31, 34, 35, 36:108, 41, 68:1085A, 71, 79, 79:209, 80, 85, 87, 88, 104, 107, 117, 122:341, 123:342, 128:363, 130, 131:374, 133:379, 135, 138:396, 140:399A, 155, 157:459, 158:465A, 160, 161, 163:487, 166, 166:491, 169, 185, 187, 199, 200, 206:600, 207:602, 208:603, 209, 215:621, 227:29, 231, 232, 239, 241, 242, 243, 272
City of the Brightness of Aten (Thebes) 71, 79, 80, 85, 104, 104:284, 123:342
civility 33:98, 76:204, 139
civilization 76:204, 78:207
clan 116, 152, 153, 164:487B, 371
CLARENDON 275
Clark, R.T. Rundle 278
CLARKE 284
class 192
clay 190, 191:563, 204:592
clay disk 132:375, 402
cleft 170
Cleisthenes (507–500) 113:313
Clement of Alexandria (*ca* 150–219) 165:488, 277, 278, 401
Clement of Alexandria: Exhortations to the Greeks 165:488, 277
Cleobulina (f) 115:323
Cleobulus 109:297, 115:322
Cleopatra's Needles and Other Egyptian Obelisks 105:285, 276
clergy 141:400, 217:625
clouds 197
club 159
Cnidus 97, 310
co-regency 59, 71, 71:190, 92:247, 123:342A, 147, 193:571
coast 133:379, 158, 227, 231, 243
Coates, J.R. (tr) 276
Coatzacoalcos (river) 261
cobra 65, 67/8:185, 68, 98:268, 105, 130:368, 142, 334, 373, 391
cod 148:427
codex (second century AD) 96:260, 216:624, 370
coefficient 203:589, 258
Cœus 118, 118:333, 120:339, 188:554
cognation 15:38, 41, 112:312, 117, 130:369, 131:373, 136:387, 140:399A, 142, 145:414A, 152:442, 155:453, 164:487A, 169:502, 174:521A/B, 177:526, 180:533, 185:547B, 188:554A/B/C, 201, 209:607, 221:5, 223, 230, 230:34, 231, 232, 237:46, 241
cohabit 126:354
coin 117, 169:505, 194:573A, 236
Colchian 127:362, 128:363, 128:365
Colchis (Georgia) 126, 127, 128:365, 129, 230, 231
collation 86, 213:614A, 214, 214:617A, 272
Collier, Joy 60:168, 60:169, 62:173, 77:206, 82:217, 278
collinear 248
COLLINS 282, 284, 291
colonist 159:470, 166, 181:537
colonization 6, 116, 120, 122:341, 158, 166, 174, 174:521A, 184, 185, 186, 221, 222, 227, 227:28, 234, 236, 241, 242, 271
COLOSSUS 92:247, 98, 99, 100, 102, 108, 117:329, 160:474, 161, 164:487, 242
Colossus of Actis son of Helios (Rhodes) 163/4:487

Golden Bull of Mycerinus (Saïs) 98, 98:265, 99, 100, 128:365, 162, 191:563, 334
Pirômis of High Priests (Saqqara) 92:247, 99, 100
Wooden Horse of Epeius (Troy) 161, 161:478, 161:479, 161:481, 162, 334
column 171
coma (hair; Greek) 138:396, 346, 361
comet 96:259, 138:396, 185:547A, 392
commander 147, 225:24
commemorative 60, 67, 68:185A, 75:202, 81, 92:247, 118:332, 167:494, 175:522A, 184, 261, 400
commensurate 99, 260
commentary 195:575
communal 179, 184, 219, 224
compass 224
compilation 189:556, 207, 272
complement (waning counterpart of waxing phase) 57, 58, 89, 94, 104, 107, 119, 133, 177, 191, 234:40, 239:51, 242, 254, 257, 259, 261
Complete One 61, 62, 62:173, 79, 81, 84, 85, 104, 145:414A
composition 189:559, 193, 194, 212, 213
compound 57, 73, 192, 257, 259, 262, 266, 315, 327, 335
compound deities (triadic) 62, 67, 69, 79:209, 85:227, 91, 93, 95:257, 130:368, 135:384
comprehension 117:329, 167:494, 196, 229, 261
computation 194:573B, 199:580, 244, 264, 266
compute 92:247, 148:428, 150, 152:444, 194:573B, 199:580, 244, 248, 249, 256
computer 248, 249
conceal 11, 13, 14:36, 20, 25, 38, 39, 45, 57:164, 62, 63, 70, 72, 100:272, 135:385, 143, 161:481, 173, 209, 219, 230, 259
concept 208:603
conception (ideology) 8:20, 14, 16, 17, 17:45, 21, 29, 35, 40, 54, 57, 59:167, 61, 63, 64, 65, 78:208, 82:218, 83, 96, 98:265, 99, 105:285, 106, 107, 125:351, 140:399B, 147:423, 174, 177:526, 186, 197, 199:580A, 205:597, 210:610, 217:625, 219, 238, 245, 253, 254, 267, 271
conception (procreation) 72, 83, 133:379, 150, 153, 156:457, 174, 177:526, 186, 197, 199:580A, 217:625, 229, 230, 237, 241
Concise History of Mathematics, A 289
condemned 130, 229:31, 233:38
Conder, C. R. (tr) 278
conductor of the dead 62
CONE 174:521B, 220, 220:4
conical cap 75:202
conical stone 105:285
confederacy 132, 133:379, 133:380, 134, 135, 137, 174:521A
confinement (bondage) 124, 124:346, 126:353, 231, 233:38, 238
conform 18, 58, 67, 150:438, 182:538D, 235, 254
Confucianism (520 BC) 240
Confucius: K'ung Chung-ni (551–479) 240
confusion of tongues (72) 168, 168:496, 170, 172, 173:519A, 302
congruence 17, 38, 41, 67, 203, 260
conjugal 171:512
conjure 128:365, 155, 203:589A, 205, 217:625, 259
connotation 28, 126:357, 159:473, 168, 204, 245
conquest 13, 33:98, 35, 36:107, 39, 48, 51, 55, 67, 69, 142, 146, 173:520, 179:530, 181:537, 182, 271
Conquest of Civilization, The 276
consecrate 124, 161, 175:523, 193, 193:572, 254
consideration 29:88, 38:115, 42:120, 45, 57, 63, 67:183, 70, 75:201, 79, 85, 90:245, 94:255, 95:257, 104, 106:287, 110:302, 131, 157, 165, 190:559, 204, 224, 229
consonance 35, 117, 129, 151:439, 160, 185:547A, 187:551B, 230, 237, 238:50, 241, 261
consonants 100:272, 177:526
consort 56, 118, 145:414A
constellations 112, 112:312, 401
constitutional 113:313, 135
construction (erection) 16, 26, 27, 37, 38, 44, 50:147, 79:209, 97, 98, 101, 102, 105, 107, 108, 109:298, 117:329, 158, 158:465A, 159, 160, 160:474, 161, 165, 166:491, 171, 179, 183, 186, 188, 191, 203, 208, 210:610A/B, 220, 222, 243, 244, 261
consul 166:490
consumed 105:285, 126, 160:476, 195, 196, 197, 217:625, 224, 233, 233:38, 238, 255
consumption [waning decay] 83, 85, 87:234, 87:238, 89, 105:285, 160:476, 192:567, 196, 238, 255, 394
contact 131:374
'Contest of Horus and Seth, The' 77:205
Contra Apionem (Josephus) 214:617, 215:621, 216
conversation (dialectic) 135, 207, 222
conversion 122:341, 124:345, 130, 132, 148, 154:452, 175:522A, 272
convert 226
conveyance (maritime) 140:399
copper 172, 191, 191:563
Coptic 107:289, 370, 391
copulation 82, 204:591, 228, 229, 230
Corcyra 227
Cordelia (f) 166:492
Corineus 187:552A, 346
Corinth 113:313, 116, 311, 344
Corinthian 164:487B
corn 179:530
cornea, left (1/16) 95:257
cornea, right (½) 95:257
CORNELL UNIVERSITY 278
cornerstone 176:524
Cornwall 26, 166:492, 225:23, 372
corona 177:526, 392
corporeal 73, 75
corpse 85
corral 165
corrupt 204
Corsica 134:381
Cosmic Clocks, The 280
cosmology 109, 115:323A
Cottus 119:337
Cotys (f: Edonian Rhea)
Coulson, Jessie (ed) 286
council of the gods 77:205
counsel 111
counselor 191, 194
count 258
court 31, 117, 134, 110:301, 112:311, 121:340, 144, 173/4:520, 178:529, 190, 196, 211:612A, 239
cousin 126, 143:404, 164:487A, 238
covenant [calendar] 11, 13, 29:88, 39, 147, 178:527, 199, 200, 208:603, 219
covert 86, 135:385, 143
cow-eyed 164:487B, 334
cradle 172, 188:554B, 208:603
craft 76:204, 119:337, 172
crane 177:526, 365, 392
Cratylus 135:385
creation (cosmogony) 63, 105:285, 109, 124:345, 141, 254
creator 60:169, 328
creator or elemental gods 27, 56, 57, 89:241, 119:337, 231, 239, 241, 328
creed 132, 404
cremate 105:285, 317
CRESCENT 282
crescent (lunar) [*see* APPENDIX: MEASURES CALENDRICAL]
Cretan 114, 131:374, 134:381, 140:399, 156:457, 159:470, 169:505, 170, 172:518, 236, 237, 238, 238:50, 242, 303, 314, 343, 391
Cretan bull (white bull of Minos, the gift of Poseidon) 118, 230
Crete 25:72, 111, 111:309, 118, 118:332, 122:341, 129, 131:374, 132:375, 140:399A, 144, 146:417, 152, 155, 155:455, 156, 158, 158:465A, 159, 165, 169:505, 171, 172, 185, 223, 228, 230, 231, 232, 234, 234:39, 237, 237:46, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 300, 302, 344, 356, 394, 405
Cretheus 126
Creusa (f: mother of Ion) 228, 365
Creusa (f: wife of Æneas) 166, 228
Criasus 129:367
crime 199
Critias (Atlanticus) 289
critic 189:556
Crius 118, 118:333
Crœsus of Lydia (560–546) 110:301, 117
Cromwell, Oliver 116:324
Cronus 80:209, 87:234, 118:333, 119, 120:339, 121, 158:464, 233, 255
cross [half-moons] 75:202, 80:209, 355, 405
cross-stroke (cancel) 245
Crotona 140:399A, 146:417, 185, 187, 223:15, 224, 236, 241, 241:54, 243, 271, 272, 344
CROWELL 276
CROWN 59, 65, 67:185, 68, 105, 217
cobra (red: Lower Egypt) 59, 65, 67/8:185, 68, 105, 334, 360, 391
double (united Egypt) 68, 391
vulture (white: Upper Egypt) 65, 67/8:185, 68, 105, 334, 359, 391
crucifixion 235, 236
cryptic 182, 199, 259
CRYPTOGRAPHIC SUBSTITUTION
language 165:488, 168, 229, 402
phonetic 63, 64, 65, 68:186
symbol 185:545, 257, 260
word (code) 193, 193:573
CRYPTOGRAPHY
contraction 151
deception 184, 202, 204, 204:591
geometrical figures as letters 176, 176:524, 176:525, 177, 188:554C
private language (code) 165:488, 168, 211:612A
vowel omission 176:524, 176:525, 177, 177:526
crystal 52:153
cub 196

cubed 264, 388, 389
cubit 42, 43, 43:124, 44, 164:487, 191
cubit (royal) 43:124, 44, 394
cuckoo 233
Culican, William 278
cult 76, 81, 89:240, 96, 105:285, 106, 106:287, 112:312, 131, 164:487B, 165, 211:612, 211:612A, 220:3, 220:4, 225, 226, 229, 232, 239
cultural 154, 154:450, 155, 156, 183
cultural hierarchy 77:206
Cultural History of Numbers, A 148:427, 151:440, 285, 398
Cumæ 271, 343
Cumont, Franz 278
Cunedagius 166/7:492
cuneiform 29:88, 72:193, 79, 174:520
cup 193, 193:572
curator 177:526
current 122, 137, 158:465B
curse 46
'Curse of Agade: The Ekur Avenged, The' 31, 49
Cush 20:53, 36, 36:108, 37, 168
Cushan-Rishathaim 48:141
Cusluh 20:53
CUSTODIA TERRA SANTA 287
custom 146:418, 154
cutter (judge) 112, 112:312, 113, 114, 115, 147:419, 221:5, 316, 392
Cybebe [*see* Cybele]
Cybele (f: Phrygian Rhea) 165, 166, 170, 171, 220, 220:4
Cyclades 140:399A, 161
cyclical 41, 69, 70, 98:268, 100, 105:285, 130, 130:371, 149:430, 168:496, 176
cyclical renewal 98:268, 100, 105:285
Cyclopes (3 'cycle-eyed' sons of Gaia + Uranus) 119, 119:337, 392
Cydnus (river) 135:383
Cydonia [*cf,* Dan]
Cymry 136:387, 404
cynic (dog-star cycle; Greek) 90:245, 187:551A, 378
Cynics (Cynosarges: 400 BC) 392
Cyprian (Cypriot) 140:399, 157:459
Cyprus (Alashiya) 25:72, 131:374, 133:379, 135:383, 157:459, 158, 216, 232, 316
Cyrus (559–530) 31, 78:208, 182, 182:538A, 190, 200, 405
Cythera 227, 232
da Vinci, Leonardo 97, 97:263
dæmon 187:553, 217:625, 224, 225:22
Dakin, Laurence 278
Dali, Salvador 282
Damascus 135, 390
damh (troop; Celtic) 143:405
Damkina (mother of Marduk) 135:384, 390
dan (judge; Greek) 83:221, 113 151:439, 185:547A, 204:591, 342, 356, 372, 390
Dan (calendrical advocate) 135, 144:409, 152, 153, 155, 366, 390
Dan (5th son of Jacob) 20:53, 83:221, 152, 153, 155, 187:551A, 390
Dan (tribe 5) 5:1, 5:5, 23:62, 147, 152, 152:443, 153, 153:445, 154, 155, 185:547A, 187:551A, 201, 203, 204:591, 366, 390
Dana 135:384
Danaan [*see* AMPHICTYONIES]
DANAAN NEXUS
  Ædon (Æa, Eden: Caucasus Valley) 299
  Abidan (descendant of Benjamin) 318
  Amathaon ap Don (Welsh god; *cf,* Apidanian) 329
  Apidania (Peloponnese) 301, 305, 392
  Aten 326
  Athena (daughter of Zeus) 327
  Athens 300
  Damascus 304
  Damkina (Sumerian mother-goddess)
  dan (judge) 151:439, 185:547a, 204:591
  Dan (fifth son of Jacob; *cf, ia* = 5) 319
  Dan (tribe of Israël) 323
  Dan (town near a source of the Jordan river; originally Laish or Lusi) 303
  Dana (Danish mother-goddess) 325
  Dana (Tyana, Cappadocia) 296
  Danaan, Tuatha de (Achæan Druids from Scythia; fifth wave of intruders into Ireland; *cf,* Dan, fifth son) 307
  Danaanites (progeny of Japheth) 319
  Danæ (daughter of Acrisius king of Argos; mother of Perseus) 313
  Danaïds (50 daughters of Danaüs) 316
  Danaüs (king of Argos) 313
  Daniel (prophet) 322
  Daniel (second son of David) 318
  Danu (Babylonian mother-goddess) 325
  Danube (river) 299, 300
  Danuna (People of the Islands) 307
  Danzig (Poland) 300
  Dardanus (son of Zeus and Electra; progenitor of the Trojans) 313
  Dardanus, Dardania (Troy) 296
  Denien (Danuna) 307
  Denmark 299
  Dinah (daughter of Israël) 318
  Dnieper (river) 299
  Dniester (river) 299
  Dodona 300, 343
  Don (river) 299
  Donets (river) 299
  Eden (Ædon, Ea) 299
  Edonia 301
  Jordan (river) 304
  Medan (descendant of Shem) 319
  Mittani 306
  Poseidon (god of the sea) 327
  Sardinia (island) 303
  Serdan (People of the Sea; Sardis) 307
  Sidon (Syrian port) 305
  Tanis (Hyksos capital) 298
  thanatos (death) 331, 393
Danaan Women 122:341
Danaanites (sons of Javan) 20:53, 153:445, 201
Danæ (f) 135:384, 163:487, 314, 390
Danaïds (50 daughters of Danaüs) 75, 79, 83, 86, 86:230, 115:323B, 120, 129, 130, 135, 138, 139, 142, 150, 171:512, 171:512, 216, 216:623, 229, 229:31, 245
Danaüs 75, 83, 85:227, 86:230, 87, 122, 122:341, 129, 129:367, 130, 130:369, 135, 138, 139:398, 216, 229:31, 309, 316, 348, 390
dancer (Corybantes, Curetes, Salii, *nahual*) 170:510, 171, 261, 331, 332, 343, 345, 365, 392, 394
Daniel (book) 136:387, 188, 188:555, 189, 189:556, 190, 190:560, 190:561, 190:562, 191, 192:565, 192:566, 192:568, 192:569, 193:572, 193:573, 194, 194:573A, 194:573C, 194:574, 195:575, 196, 197, 198, 199/200, 199:578, 199:579, 200:583, 201:584, 201:585, 201:586, 201:587, 202, 203, 204, 204:592, 205, 205:593, 205:594, 205:595, 205:598, 212:614, 213:614A, 291, 339, 364, 390, 403
Daniel (prophet 17) 48, 144, 145:414B, 188, 189, 189:556, 190, 190:561, 191, 192, 192:564, 193, 193:573, 194, 194:573C, 195, 197, 198, 199, 202, 203, 204, 204:590, 205, 291, 339, 364, 390, 403, 404
Daniel (second son of David) 148:429, 150, 156:456, 159, 390
Danu (f) 133, 133:380, 135:384, 390
Danube (river) 131:373, 135, 136, 137:390, 142, 186:550, 390
Danuna (Denien) 132:375, 133, 133:379, 135, 135:384, 137:392, 390, 391
Danzig (Dansk) 135, 136, 390
Daphne (f: Pasiphæ) 172, 314, 342
dar (haven; Semitic) 159:473
Dardanelles (strait) 158:465A
Dardanus (Anatolia) 158:465A, 160, 165, 296, 344
Dardanus (father of Erichthonius) 158:465A, 160, 161:481, 164, 165, 344, 390
Dariel Pass (Erebus Pass, *cf,* Ur-ab; Aragus Valley; Caucasian Gates)
Darius I (522–486) 183
Darius the Mede 193, 194
DARK 131
  dark eye (waning) 94:255
  dark one 60:169, 131, 180, 328
  dark other 55, 61
DARK AGE
  Greek (1100–700 BC) 108, 132:375, 157, 157/8:463
  Hebrew (427–175 BC) 214
dart (crescent) 50, 224
Daru (Tyre; Egyptian) 118:330
Dashur 102, 102:275
DAUGHTER 24, 47, 60, 62, 69, 71, 75, 75:199, 77:205, 83, 86:230, 87, 93:252, 98, 98:265, 99, 100:272, 115:322, 115:323, 116, 120:339, 122:341, 123:342A, 124, 125, 126, 127:361, 128, 128:365, 129, 130, 138, 141:402, 142, 143, 144, 155:456, 158:465A, 163:487, 164:487B, 188:554, 201:586, 204, 226, 228/9, 229:31, 230, 231, 234, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 255
  eldest 228
  youngest 229, 230
David (Judæan king 2) 8, 146, 147:422, 147:423, 148, 148:429, 149, 150, 151, 151:441, 156:456, 159, 175:522B, 180, 208:603, 214:616, 318, 340
Davis, Theodore 187:551B, 278
dawn 65:178, 83, 164:487A
DAY 66, 102:276, 114:321, 115:322, 142, 155:453, 162:484, 164:487B, 176:524, 193, 194:573B, 199, 199:580, 199:580A, 200, 200:582, 202, 203, 204:592, 233:38, 238, 251, 253, 254, 257, 262, 266
  20-hour 66
  24-hour 266
  daylight 119
  daytime 162:484, 254, 255
Day of Judgement [intercalary day] 10, 18, 42, 53:155, 65, 175, 176:524
De Rebus Sacris et Ecclesiasticis Exercitationes 63
De Santillana, Giorgio 288, 291
De Sélincourt, Aubrey 278, 285
dead of night 233:38, 234:39

Dead Sea (Arabah) 136:387, 219, 259, 402, 403, 404, 405
DEAD SEA SCROLLS 136:387, 219, 259, 292, 370
Dead Sea Scrolls 1947–1969, The 235, 236:44, 274, 292
death 19:51, 41, 43, 46:134, 57, 72, 83, 89:241, 97, 105:285, 108, 111:310, 120, 124, 130, 131, 134, 139:396, 142:403, 143, 147, 148, 149, 160:476, 161, 165, 174:521A, 178:529, 179:530, 181, 188:554A, 192, 197, 199:580A, 202, 228, 233:38, 272
death-leap 228, 238
debark 78, 135, 184, 261
debasement 76
Deborah & Barak (judges 5) 48:142
decade 267
Decalogue 11, 212:613A
decapitated [completed phases] 68:185
decay 84:226, 94, 178:529, 191:563, 196
deceased (dead) 79:209, 83:221, 85, 98:265, 128:365, 130, 202, 233:38, 241:54
decipher 74, 86:232, 87, 94, 207, 229, 402
Decipherment of Linear B, The 277
declension 206
declination 103:278, 104, 111:305, 248, 250
decree 194, 199, 200
dedicate 76, 89:240, 106:287, 130:369, 136:388, 161, 163:487, 170:507, 191, 200:582
defeat 26, 27, 31, 46, 76:204, 116, 124:345, 147:423, 149, 150, 159, 166, 201:586, 271, 272
deflation 130:370
deformity 140:399A, 179:530
degenerate 206, 217:625
deified 102
deify 163:487, 232
deliverance 72, 77:205, 81, 195:575
'Deliverance of Mankind from Destruction, The' 77:205
delivery 169:504, 179:530, 188:554A, 225, 225:24, 228
delivery (rhetoric 5) 63, 170, 171:512
Delos (Asteria, Adelos: seat of the Peoples of the Sea and the Islands, and birthplace of Apollo; NOTE that its location at the centre of the Cyclades – equidistant from Crete, Ionia and Greece – reflects Apollo's role as full moon at the midpoint of lunation) 136:388, 146:417, 172, 185, 220, 223, 224, 232, 311, 343, 344
δελφ (*delph:* concave; Greek) 169:505, 170, 171
Delphi 123, 136:388, 156:457, 169, 169:505, 170, 170:507, 171, 172, 172:517, 172:518, 172:519, 173, 174:520, 174:521B, 175, 221, 225, 226, 227, 228:30, 272, 305, 311, 344, 345, 356, 392, 402, 404
Delphi 169:505, 170, 170:507, 170:508, 171:513, 288
DELPHIC PRIESTESS
Daphne 172, 314
Phemonœ 170
Pythia 143, 170, 171, 171:512, 172, 174:521A, 187:553, 221, 224, 227, 333
δελφινι (*delphini:* dolphin; Greek) 169:505, 327, 331, 359
Δελφοι (*Delphi;* Greek) 169:505, 302
Delphyne (f) 169, 170:506, 335
Delta (Nile) 5, 6, 50, 65, 73, 75, 76:204, 78, 81, 83, 87, 98:268, 134, 135, 152
Deluged Civilization of the Caucasus Isthmus, The 219, 220, 236, 240, 279, 299
Demeter (f) 120:339, 126, 126:356, 127:359, 163, 163:486, 233, 237, 241, 255, 329
Demetrius of Phalerum 110, 110:301
demi-goddess (half-goddess) 163:487
demise 121:340, 125, 161, 178:529, 181:536, 197, 202, 205, 228, 317, 328, 392
democracy 113:313, 117
Democritus (460–370) 115:323
den 194, 195, 195:575, 196, 205
denature 73
denizens 35:104, 76, 125, 208:603, 214:617
Denmark 135, 136, 136:387, 390
Dennitsa (f) 135:384
denotation 54, 97, 98:268, 123:343, 141:400, 154:450, 164:487A, 168:496, 159:502, 200:582, 215:618, 233:38, 242
DENT 277, 279, 281, 287, 289
departed 199:580A
departure 151, 206, 214:617, 215:621
depiction 28, 53:155, 57, 58, 59, 59:167, 63, 68, 68:185A, 70, 71, 80:209, 132:375, 136:387, 167:494, 245, 254, 259
deportation 181:537, 182:538B, 190, 192:564, 232, 271
deposition 113:313
depth 43, 78, 97, 125
derivation 9, 34, 43:122, 46, 79, 80:209, 84, 85:228, 87, 90:242, 93, 100:272, 115, 125:352, 126:356, 129, 131, 131:374, 134, 135:385, 136:387, 140:399B, 146:415, 151, 158:465A, 165:488, 169:505, 184, 188:554A, 220, 220:4, 222, 224, 230, 231, 238, 245
Descartes, René 274, 402
Descartes' Secret Notebook 274
descendant 115:323, 138, 138:396, 142, 140:399A, 143:404, 150, 166, 167:492B, 216, 216:624, 222, 230, 241, 242
descent 121:340, 131, 254
desecrate 128, 181, 272
deshret (red cobra crown; Egyptian) 68, 373
designation 12, 16:40, 18, 43:122, 89, 89:240, 95:257, 121:340, 136:387, 141:400, 154:450, 236, 258
desolation 179:530
despoil 201:586
despot 116:324
destroyer 60:169, 328
destruction 140:399A, 144:409, 158, 171:514, 175, 175:522, 178, 179, 183, 184, 196, 197, 197:577, 200, 205:594
destructive 84:226, 187:552B
determinative 118:331
determinism 217:625
dethrone 165:488, 233
Deucalion 123, 126, 139:398, 140:399A, 164:487A
Deuteronomy 9:25, 19, 178, 178:527, 178:528, 197:577, 211:612, 212:613, 212:613A
devastation 200
devastator 200
development 213:615
devil 144
devote 8, 58, 82, 91:245, 179:531, 207, 240
devoured 120:339, 197
Diacu, Florin 278
diagram (letter) 73, 79, 161, 176, 177:526, 188:554C, 222, 245, 365
DIAL 274
dialect 231
dialectic: thesis, antithesis, synthesis 135
diameter 15:38, 16, 30:89, 35, 38:111, 43, 44, 56, 57, 111:305, 114, 126:356, 163:486, 186, 244, 251, 258, 265
diamond ('two-world') 89
Diana [f: Artemis] 232, 238, 238:50, 240
DIASPORA 145:414, 146:418, 271, 369
bondage (Egyptian) 38:114, 39, 48:138, 54, 253, 264, 265, 269, 375/6
enslavement (Canaanite) 48, 49
eviction (Roman) 146:418
exile (Babylonian captivity) 9, 13, 14, 32, 32:94, 36:107, 54, 146, 182, 182:538, 183, 192, 199, 207, 208, 208:603, 209, 209:608, 211:612, 213:614A, 271
exodus (Sinai) 5, 7, 11, 11:30, 12, 14, 36:107, 39, 40, 48, 48:138, 54, 76:204, 150, 211, 211:611, 253, 264, 269, 376
persecution 156:457
schism 175:522A, 212:614
slavery 7, 182:538, 186:550, 199:581
Dicearchus 110:301
Dicte (mount) 233, 356
Dictionary of Ancient Egypt, A 68:185A, 76:203, 76:204, 81:211, 81:213, 82:214, 83:220, 84:224, 85:229, 87:236, 87:238, 89:241, 90:242, 94:255, 98:267, 167:494, 277
dictum 257
Dictynna (f) 228, 232, 237, 238
dictyon (net; Greek) 232, 303, 313, 333, 356, 367
Didoufri 210:610B
Dierbakir 26
difference 194:573B, 199, 200, 203, 210, 247, 248, 249, 256, 260
diffusion 30, 78:207, 80, 84, 92, 114, 115, 117, 122:341, 123, 128, 128:365, 129, 133:379, 134, 136:387, 137, 139, 141:402, 146:417, 150, 151, 155, 156, 160, 164:487A, 174, 184, 219, 224, 238, 261, 317
digamma 156:457
digestion 191:563, 204:592
Diggle, James 108:296, 129:366, 275
Dii Consentes (12 focal deities; Latin) 143:405, 329
dimension 191
Dinah (f) 135:384, 390
dingir (god; Sumerian) 26
Dinneen, Patrick (tr) 283
Diodorus Siculus 128:363, 128:364, 137:392, 171:511, 171:512, 225, 278, 286, 288, 402
Diodorus of Sicily: The Library of History 128:363, 128:364, 171:511, 171:512, 286, 288
Diogenes Lærtius 86:232, 88:239, 108:294, 109:297, 110:299, 110:300, 110:301, 110:302, 110:303, 110:304, 111:305, 111:306, 111:307, 111:308, 111:309, 111:3110, 112:311, 114:319, 114:320, 114:321, 115:322, 115:323, 117:326, 279, 282, 310, 311, 402
Diogenes Lærtius: Lives of Eminent Philosophers 86:232, 88:239, 108:294, 109:297, 110:299, 110:300, 110:301, 110:302, 110:303, 110:304, 111:305, 111:306, 111:307, 111:308, 111:309, 111:3110, 112:311, 114:319, 114:320, 114:321, 115:322, 115:323, 117:326, 282, 310, 311
Diomedes (Jason) 127, 127:359
Diomedes (Thracian king) 163, 163:486, 314
Dione (f) 118, 118:333, 119, 120:339, 231, 232
Dionysius of Halicarnassus 140:399A, 166:490, 166:491, 179:530, 277, 279, 405

Dionysus [twin spans of the lunation] 93:252, 123:343, 156:457, 224, 225, 225:21, 237, 312, 314, 316, 342, 343, 348
Dioscuri (twins) 162:483, 165, 348
Dioscurias 165
diphthong 169:502, 175
Directions for Knowing All Dark Things (Ahmes) 15, 74, 100:272
disappearance 71, 99, 205:597
disaster 129:366, 199, 203, 208:603
disc 75:202, 93
disciple 186
discipline 86:232, 118, 134, 185:545, 223
disclosure 174:520, 185:545, 257
discredit 194
discrepancy 33, 149, 150, 154, 155:453, 175:522, 182:538B, 222:10, 223:15, 253, 260, 262
discrimination 238
disease 141, 179, 179:530
disgrace 202
disguised 126, 130:369, 159:470B, 162:484, 233, 237, 240
Disk from Phaistos, The 283
dislocation 115, 118, 152, 152:443, 156:457, 158, 163:487, 165, 179
disorder 179:530
dispatch 42, 83, 130, 142, 147:421, 169, 174:521A, 205, 226, 229:31
dispersal 140:399A, 156, 158, 340
displacement 134, 139, 160, 163:487, 168, 179, 182:538D, 183:540, 187:552B, 201:586, 210, 220, 223, 231, 232, 241, 255, 264, 271
disposition (rhetoric 2) 60
disruption 131:373, 133, 137, 139, 146:418, 147:424
dissemination 185
dissent 156
dissident 116:324, 272
distance projected (nautical) 114
distraction 217:625
distress 202
divide 38:111, 49, 56, 59, 79:209, 114:319, 126:356, 127:359, 163:486, 167:492A, 168:500, 175:522B, 177:526, 182:538C, 193, 193:572, 193:573, 199, 199:580, 211:611, 221:5, 236:44, 244, 248, 250, 252, 253, 255, 256, 257, 258, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266
divided realm 59, 69, 79/80:209, 163:486, 221, 239:51
dividend 244
divine 29, 34, 35, 39, 40, 43:122, 44, 45:134, 47, 53, 54, 55, 55:160, 56, 59, 62, 63, 74, 78:208, 95:257, 98, 105, 106, 109:298, 123:342A, 124, 125:352, 126:357, 127, 130:368, 137:392, 140:399A, 147, 152, 154, 160:476, 169:502, 170, 174:521, 176, 179:530, 185:545, 208:603, 219, 222, 224, 225:22, 230, 231, 241, 244, 245, 381, 382
divine birth 60, 77, 138:396
divine ornaments 220
diviner (divination) 16:40, 21, 39, 43:122, 45:134, 54, 55, 74, 78:208, 106, 108, 123:342A, 126:357, 170, 171:511, 185:545, 187:551A, 192:564, 192:568, 210:610, 224, 226:25, 245, 258, 393
divinity 50, 50:145, 55:161, 59, 62, 64, 115:323A
division 15, 22, 38:111, 56, 62, 77:206, 143:404, 148, 149, 229:31, 258
divisor 40, 244
djed (pillar; Egyptian) 80:209, 90:242
Djehuti (Thoth) 68:186, 79/80:209, 90:242
djet (papyrus; Egyptian) 68:186, 80:209, 90:242
djinn (dæmon; Arabic) 93, 123:342A, 342
Dnieper (river) 135, 142, 390
Dniester (river) 135, 136, 137:390, 142
Dnj (Danaja: Kom-el-Heitan statue pediment; Egyptian)
Dnn (Denien; Egyptian) 133:379, 307, 390
doctrine 115:323A, 208:603
document 91:245, 94:254, 109:298, 174:520, 189:556, 212, 216:624, 235, 272A
'Documentary and Geological Records on Tsunamis' 129:366
Dodona 122:341, 140:399A, 230, 231
dog 90:245, 187:551A, 315
dolphin 169:505, 171, 327, 331
Dolphin (Apollo) 169:505, 392
domain 58, 59, 121:340, 127:360, 131, 179, 201, 254
domesticate 82
Dominey-Howes, Dale 129:366
Domnu (f) 135:384
Dôn (Donnus) 133:380
Don (river) 135, 142, 390
Donets (river) 135, 142, 390
donkey 145:414C, 182:538
door 225
Dor 133:379
Dorian 116, 137, 138, 227, 231
Dorset 159, 187
DORSET 278
Dorus 164:487A
doubled 225
doubled count 63, 176:524
DOUBLEDAY 274, 280, 281, 282, 283, 290
Douglas, J. D. (ed) 9:22, 19:50, 27:78, 29:88, 35:105, 36:107, 36:109, 40:118, 43:124, 54:157, 132:375, 144:407, 144:409, 145:414, 158:466, 167:493, 169:502, 178:527, 180:534, 181:537, 183:541, 188:555, 189:556, 189:557, 197:577, 204:590, 212:613, 212/3:614, 259, 279
DOVER 275, 276, 278, 281, 285, 289, 292
dozen 148:427314, 341, 378, 385
drachma 182:538
Dracon 127:362, 335
Dravidian 141:401
drawer of water (diviner) 24, 43:122, 78:208, 123:342A, 126:357, 130, 185:545, 226:25, 241, 245, 393, 394
drawing 161, 177:526, 240, 245
dream 165:488, 189:558, 190, 192
'Dream-Visions' 189:558
drought 140:399A, 145, 179:530
drown 84:224, 99:270
DRUID 287
Drumbolis, Nick 10:27, 16:42, 17:44, 18:46, 20:52, 24:67, 28:85, 51:151, 67:184, 73:194, 75:200, 82:215, 93:249, 117:328, 167:492, 242, 279, 292
dualism 63
Duchesne-Guillemin, Jacques 278
DUCKWORTH 278
duke 166:492, 240
Duke of Albany 166:492
Duke of Cornwall 166:492, 240
Dumah 20:53
dumb 138:396
Duncan, David Ewing 31, 31/2:93, 279
Dunstable 220:4
Dunvallo 50
duplex god [twin full moons] 56, 162:483, 382
duplex goddess [twin dark nights] 56
Durán, Fray Diego 279
Duris 115:323
dusk 65:178, 83
dust 202
DUTTON 279, 281, 287
dying (phase) 99
E (house, temple; Sumerian) 172:519, 352
E 169, 169:502, 172, 172:517, 172:518, 172:519, 173, 174, 174:520, 175, 311, 394, 402
'E at Delphi, The' 169:502, 172:517, 172:518, 172:519, 173, 174:520
Ea (Nudimmud) 231
eagle 105:285, 195, 237, 334, 335
ear 196, 221, 241
ear (corn) 179:530
Early Anatolia 284
Early Church, The 277
Early Man and the Ocean 282
earth (element) 190, 202
Earth (planet) 250
earth-goddess 119:336, 119:337, 169, 170:506, 172, 188:554B, 220, 229, 328, 329
Earth in Upheaval 96:259, 240:53, 271, 290
earthquake 96:259, 108:296, 129:366, 175, 271
east (dawn) 62, 75:201, 76:204, 101, 104:284, 105:285, 119:336, 164:487A, 198, 230
east-west 107, 192
Easter 38:115, 338
Eber 20:53, 35:106
Eber Glunfhind 143:404
Eber Scot 143:404
Ebraucus 166:492
Ecbasus 129:367
Ecclesiastes 213:614A
Ecclesiasticus (Wisdom of Jesus ben Sirach) 207, 213:614A
Echecrates 171:512
Echidne (f: half-serpent) 226, 313, 315
Echion (son of Portheus) 161
Echion (Spartoi) 124:345, 393
echo 28, 30, 37, 41, 75, 80:209, 83, 87, 123, 134:381, 144:410, 145:411, 158:466, 183, 194:573C, 203, 225:20, 231, 239
Echoes of the Ancient Skies 283
eclipse 29, 80:209, 88:239, 96:259, 108, 109:298, 110, 123:342A, 197, 232, 233:38, 248, 249, 250, 251, 255, 256, 267, 402
Eclipse 96:259, 101:274, 104:281, 289
eclipse 'season' (lunar: 34 days) 251
Eclipses in the Second Millennium BC 248
ecliptic 103:278, 248, 250, 251
economy 164:487B
edict 91:246A, 146:418
edit 212:613
editor 212:613, 213:614A, 227
Edom 48:141, 201:587
Edomite 181:537
Edonia 135, 156:457, 313, 314, 390
education 138:396, 185:545, 222
Edwards, I. E. S. 100:272, 101:275, 102:277B, 279
EERDMANS 275, 290
effigy 160
EFSTATHIADIS 283

egg (universal) 124:345
Eglon 48:141
Egypt 5, 5:1, 6, 11, 12, 12:32, 17, 17:45, 18, 19:51, 22, 25, 27, 27:79, 29:87, 32:94, 33, 34, 37, 38, 39, 44, 46:134, 47, 48, 54, 55, 55:160, 61, 65, 66, 67, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76:204, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 85:227, 86:230, 90, 91:246A, 94:253, 97, 99, 101, 102:277B, 103, 103:279, 104:284, 108, 109, 109:298, 110, 111, 111:309, 112:312, 113:314, 114:318, 115, 118, 119:336, 119:337, 121:340, 122, 129:367, 130:368, 131:374, 132:375, 133:379, 137, 139, 140, 140:399, 142, 143:405, 143:406, 146, 150, 151, 153:446, 156:457, 163:487, 168, 173, 175:522A, 183, 184, 185:545, 201:586, 208:603, 209, 211:611, 211:612A, 214, 214:617, 215, 215:618, 215:621, 216, 221, 222, 223, 223:15, 229:31, 231, 236, 237, 240, 243, 264, 265, 271, 272, 272A, 310, 344, 357, 364, 365, 373, 391, 392, 400, 404, 405
Egypt to the End of the Old Kingdom 274
Egyptian 6, 12, 13, 15, 15:38, 16, 17, 18, 20, 29:88, 33:98, 34, 35, 36:107, 37, 38, 38:115, 39, 43:124, 44, 44:126, 45, 45/6:134, 46, 47, 51, 52, 55, 56, 59, 59:167, 61, 62, 64, 67, 74:197, 75:202, 76:204, 77:206, 78:207, 79, 80:209, 81, 82, 83, 84, 84:226, 85, 86, 86:230, 88:239, 89, 89:241, 90:242, 90/1:245, 92, 92:247, 93, 93:251, 94:254, 94:255, 95:257, 98, 98:265, 99, 100:272, 102:276, 102:277, 104, 105, 105:285, 106:287, 107, 107:289, 108, 110, 110:303, 112:312, 113:314, 114, 115, 116:325, 118:330, 118:332, 119, 121:340, 123:342B, 125, 127:360, 128, 129, 131:372, 131:373, 131:374, 133:379, 134, 138, 138:396, 140:399B, 141, 143:405, 145:414A, 146, 148:427, 149, 149:432, 151, 152, 153, 154, 154:450, 155, 158:463, 163/4:487, 165:488, 167:494, 175:522A/B, 176, 178, 181, 184, 187:552B, 188:554B, 200:582, 206:599, 208, 210, 210:610, 215:618, 216, 217, 220:4, 223, 224, 236, 238:50, 239, 239:52, 242, 243, 245, 256, 257, 258, 260, 261, 264, 266, 272, 272A, 352, 370, 372, 374, 403
EGYPTIAN CLASSES
commoner (*rekhetu*) 77:206, 391
noble (*iry-pat*) 77:206, 391
sun-folk (*henemmet*) 77:206, 391
Egyptian Heaven and Hell, The 276
EGYPTIAN MINISTRY OF CULTURE 285
Egyptologist 55, 77:206, 187:551B, 210:610B
Ehud (judge 3) 48:142
Éire 142:403, 243
ejaculation 229, 239
Ekur (Temple of Enlil at Nippur; Sumerian) 31, 49, 344
El 27, 49, 77:205, 81, 123
El-Elion 27, 27:80
El-Shaddai 13, 27, 27:79, 27:80
Elæa (Elea) 123:343, 344
Elah (Israelite king 4) 144:407
Elam (country) 27
Elam (son of Shem) 20:53, 35:106
Elbe (river) 136
elder (tree from which the cross of Christ was made; *Ruis*) 390
Eleazar (priest 2: third son of Aaron) 22, 206:599
elect 53, 166:490, 208
election 166:490
Electra (f) 123:343, 158:465A, 316 [*also see* Pleiades]
electrum 117
electryo (amber; Greek) 163:487, 355
Electryo (f) 163:487
Ελειου (Elijah; Greek) 144:410, 322
Eleleus (Dionysus) 123:343
Elementary Lessons in Astronomy 103:278, 284
Elements (Stoicheia) 97:263
elephant 52
ELEPHANTINE PAPYRI 206:600
Eleusis (Elefsis) 123:343, 220, 224, 344
Eleutherius (Zeus) 123:343
elevation 194:573C
Eliab 5:1
Eliade, Mircea 55:160, 55:161, 279
Eliasaph 5:1
Elicius (Zeus) 123:343
Elijah (prophet 6) 144, 144:410, 145, 145:414B
Eliphaz 20:53
Elis 123:343, 159, 314
Elisha 145:414B
Elishah 20:53
Elishama 5:1
Elissa (f) 123:343, 157:458
elite 116, 134, 235
Elîyyâhû (Elijah; Semitic) 144:410, 322, 352
Elîyyâhû (Lord of the vowels; projective sense) 144:410
Elizur 5:1
Elkanah 147:419
elocution (rhetoric 3) 187:551A
Elohim 37:110, 87:233, 208
Elon (judge 13) 48:142
Elpenor 123:343
elucidation 169
Elysian Fields 90:243, 123:343
Elysium (Islands of the Blest)
embark 108, 141, 166, 222
embarkation 108, 141, 166
embassy 136:388
emblem 59, 65, 105, 159:470A
embodiment 41, 51, 62, 68, 70, 73, 80:209, 82, 84, 87:234, 100:272, 106:287, 107, 118:332, 120:339, 131, 134, 135:384, 152:444, 153, 159, 163:487, 190:559, 196, 201:584, 204, 214:617B, 232, 255
emendation 216:623
Emery, Walter 66:181, 67:183, 67/8:185, 279
eminence 185:545
empire 168, 196, 197, 197:577, 205:594, 211:612, 220
emulation (mimic) 161, 162
enamel 220
enchanter 190
enclaves 134, 134:381
encyclical 91:246A
ENCYCLOPEDIA AMERICANA 33:96, 33:97, 61:172, 96:258, 97:264, 145:414B, 157:460, 279
End of the Road, The 274
England 220:4
English 148:427, 232:36, 235:41, 405
engrave 169:505
enigma 117:329, 169, 174:521A, 184, 259, 261
Enipeus (river) 126
Enki, Ea (god of the terrestrial stream of Okeanos; wisdom) 27, 53, 117, 125, 131:374, 187:552, 230:34, 231, 241
Enkidu 55, 348
Enlil (Old Bel; god of the heavenly stream of Okeanos) 24, 27, 31, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 60, 80, 80:210, 87, 88, 230:34, 344, 394
Ennead (9 focal deities) 57, 58, 92:248, 143:405, 381, 392
ennead (group of nine; Greek) 57, 58, 92:248, 143:405, 331, 381
enneadecateris (19-year cycle; Greek) 14, 245, 374, 374, 379, 383
Enoch (city) 117, 241
Enoch (son of Cain) 117, 125, 187:552, 241, 296, 318
Enoch (son of Jared; forefather 7) 241, 318
ensi (lord; Sumerian) 24
enumeration 171, 182:538B
Eos 164:487A
Epaphos 75, 83, 84, 84:222, 87, 129:367, 145:414A, 231
Epeius 160, 334, 366
Ephesus 113:315
Ephialtes 348
Ephor (5) 113, 113:313
Ephorus 122:341 [*cf,* Horus]
Ephraim (son of Joseph) 17:45
Ephraim (tribe 11) 5:1, 5:5, 12:32, 17:45, 23:62, 41, 147, 147:419, 153:445, 175:522A
epic 109, 316, 402
Epic of Gilgamesh, The 42, 42:121, 43:123, 44, 54:158, 54:159, 229, 280, 288
Epic of Kings, The 52, 52:153
Epicharmus 109:297, 177:526
Epidaurus (city) 116, 221, 227, 311
Epidaurus (son of Argus) 129:367
epigraphy 136:387, 392
Epimenides 109:297
epiphany (divine revelation) 40, 48:138, 64, 121, 176, 204:590, 241
Epirus 122:341
episcopal (administration) 206:600
episode 42, 148, 201, 202, 205
epithet 27, 40, 61:171, 62, 63, 80:209, 89, 93:251, 138:396, 151, 152:443, 176, 232, 233:38, 235
epitome 66:181, 111, 113:314, 115, 121, 144:406, 144:407, 146, 161, 162, 165:488, 197:576, 204, 257
epoch 109:298
eponym 133:380, 137, 186:551, 227, 232, 234, 241, 299
epsilon 177:526, 259
equation 10, 10:28, 11, 11:30, 12:31, 15, 15:38, 16:40, 16:42, 17, 17:44, 18, 18:47, 18:48, 21, 21:54, 21:55, 21:56, 21:57, 21:58, 22, 22:59, 22:60, 22:61, 23:63, 23:64, 29:88, 33:98, 37, 38:111, 38:112, 38:113, 38:114, 40:116, 40:117, 44:126, 44:127, 44:128, 45:129, 45:130, 45:131, 45:132, 45:133, 47:135, 47:136, 47:137, 48, 48:138, 49:143, 49:144, 53:154, 65, 66, 66:179, 74, 88:239, 91:246B, 95:257, 102:277A, 103:278, 104:282, 104:283, 138, 139:397, 142, 148:427, 149:430, 149:432, 150, 150:434, 150:435, 152:444, 153:445, 154:449, 160:475, 161:481, 162, 164:487A, 167:492A, 168:500, 177:526, 182:538C, 185:546, 185:547A, 191:563, 192, 193:570, 193:572, 193:573, 194:573B, 196, 199:580, 203, 203:588, 203:589, 205, 205:596, 217:625, 222, 225, 229:31, 231, 234:39, 244, 245, 247, 248, 249, 250, 252, 253, 255, 256, 257, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 272A
equator 103:278, 104:284
equilateral 257, 258
equivalence 11, 13:34, 14, 18, 18:47, 23:65, 40:117, 48, 49, 74, 79, 80:209, 106:287, 118:331, 141, 180:535, 228/9:31, 237:46, 239, 244, 245, 257, 258
Er Grah (grand menhir) 243, 243:56

era 101, 136, 153:446, 155:455, 181:536, 184, 210:610A, 220, 234
Eratosthenes 272, 364
Erech 36:108, 168, 327
Erechtheus (Poseidon) 156:456, 160:476, 161:481, 228, 229, 230, 234, 365 [*cf,* Erech)]
Érenn (Ireland; Celtic) 141, 142
Erichthonius (half-serpent) 161:481, 164, 229, 230, 239, 334, 349
Erment 89, 89:240, 391
Erni, Hans 280
Eros (Cupid) 232
error 217:625
Esarhaddon (680–669) 183:540
Esau 20:53, 127
escape 156, 163:487, 172, 201:587, 214, 230, 232
eschatology 189:557
esoteric 221, 223
Esru 143:404
essence of thing (ontology: primary matter) 242
Essenes (Qumran: 63 BC) 136:387, 212, 219, 222, 224, 226, 235, 236, 236:44, 337, 341, 370 [Zadokite]
estate 148:429
Esther 213:614A
eta 177:526, 236, 259
eternal sovereignty 196, 197, 199, 202, 205, 205:594, 225:22, 232
eternity 130, 139:398, 175:523, 195:575, 197, 199, 202, 205:594, 207, 225:22, 226
Ethbaal 50:145, 144, 155:456, 156, 163:487
ethical 86:232
Ethiopia 231
ethnic 121:340, 154, 154:450
etymology 123:342, 123:343, 126:356, 133:379, 136:387, 146:415, 149:430, 159:473, 161:479, 163:486, 164:487A, 168:496, 169:502, 169:505, 171, 172:519, 177:526, 186:550A, 188:554A, 201:585, 209:607, 220:3, 225, 230, 231, 236, 299
Eubœa (Abantis) 140:399A
Euboulos 237
Euclid 15:38, 97:263, 279, 290
Eudemus of Athens 114:317
Eudoxus of Cnidos (407–357) [Pythagorean astronomer-geometer whose work entitled *Octæteris* was composed in his twenty-fourth year (383 BC) during a 16-month retreat in Egypt — DIOGENES LÆRTIUS VIII: 87, VOL II, pp401–3]
Euphrates (river) 24
Eupolemus 163:487
Euripides 122:341, 132, 400
Europa (f) 85, 85:227, 117, 118, 122, 133:379, 143, 144, 150, 155, 155:455, 156, 156:457, 159, 160, 172, 230, 231, 232, 237, 237:46, 240, 312
Europe (excluding Greece) 26, 55:160, 74, 79, 85, 128:365, 131:373, 135, 136, 155, 243, 405
European 136, 156:457, 164:487B
Euryleon (Ascanius) 166, 312
Eurymedon ('wide rule': Titan god added later) 118, 118:333, 119, 119:335, 120
Eurynome (f) 124:345, 316
Euryphæssa (f: Theia) 164:487B
Eurystheus 226
Eusebius Pamphili of Cæsaria 66:181, 212:614, 215, 215:620
Euxinus (Black Sea) 128:365, 141, 142, 158:465, 158:465B, 243
Evadne (f) 129:367
Eve (f) 254
even 139:397, 245, 254, 257
evening 199, 226, 237
event 219
Everton, MacDuff 280
EVERYMAN 227, 275, 279, 289
Everyman's Dictionary of Non-Classical Mythology 56:162, 56:163, 64:176, 64:177, 80:210, 87:237, 90:242, 90:243, 289
evil 82, 82:216, 94:255, 95:257, 131:373, 202
evil-worship 82, 82:216, 83, 94:255, 95:257, 131:373, 202
eviscerate 130
Examyas 115:323
'Excursus on Large Numbers' 6:14
execute 144:409
exegetical 207, 340
exhaustion 82
exo (outside; Greek) 76:204, 137:389, 340
Exodus 5, 5:3, 5:4, 6, 6:12, 7:18, 11:30, 12:33, 19, 24:70, 27:79, 28:83, 28:86, 29, 37:110, 50:148, 154:447, 214
expansion 140:399, 184, 211:612A
expedition 157:458
expire 146:416
explanation 61:171, 83, 93, 95:258, 97, 197, 199 , 233:38, 234:40, 238
explication 185:545, 194:573C
export 134, 139, 182:538D
expropriation 146:418, 181:537
expulsion 115:323, 139, 152, 156:457, 181:537, 214:617, 217:625, 220, 232, 236, 271
Extension of Man, The 275

extinguish 105:285, 125:349, 215, 220, 271
extract 215, 222
EYE 93, 94, 94:255, 95, 95:257, 127:361, 129:367, 147, 147:422, 196, 198, 229:31, 230
eye of god 93:250
Eye of Horus 94, 95:257, 98:268, 100
Eye of Ra (Sekhmet) 60, 62, 93
eyebrow (⅛) 95:257
Ezekiel 187:552B, 188, 213:614A
Ezekiel (prophet 18) 187:552B, 188
Ezra 182:538, 182:538A, 182:539, 183:540, 183:541, 183:542, 206, 206:599, 213:614A
Ezra (priest 17) 54, 54:157, 87:233, 182:538, 182:538A, 182:539, 183:540, 183:541, 183:542, 205, 205/6:599, 206, 206:600, 207, 207:602, 209, 210, 211:612B, 212:614, 272
Ezra-Nehemiah 182:538, 182:538A, 182:539, 183:540, 183:541, 183:542, 205, 206, 206:599, 206:600, 207:602, 208:603, 208:604, 209:605, 209:606, 213:614A, 214:616
fable 174:521B, 188, 224
Fabritius, Kalle (tr) 286
face 28, 44, 52:153, 55, 62, 68:186, 69, 70:188, 82, 90:243, 94:255, 97, 106, 147:423, 162, 235
factor 15, 17, 34, 102:277A, 167:492A, 256, 259, 267
FACTS ON FILE 292
Fagan, Brian 279
Faiia, Santha 279, 281
fair-haired (*xanthus*) 138:396, 393
faith 96, 132, 144, 189:556, 189:557, 217:625, 219
fallen [not visible] 68
fallen angel (Satan) 113:314
FALMOUTH 278
false priests 178:527, 394
false prophets 195:575
fast 223
fat 205, 205:597
fatal [final form: Osiris] 121:340, 125:351, 152:444
fatal [waning augur: Set] 71:190, 83, 152:444
Fates (Moirai: ancient spinners; 3 daughters of Zeus + Themis) 125, 177:526, 217:625
Fathachta 141:402
father 12:32, 20:53, 26, 28, 29, 29:88, 30, 30:89, 35, 36:108, 37, 41, 47, 54:157, 57, 60, 60:168, 62:173, 70, 71, 73, 75:201, 78, 80, 83, 84, 84:226, 85, 87, 87:234, 90:244, 94, 94:255, 99, 105:285, 115:323A, 116, 117, 119, 121, 121:340, 122, 122:341, 123:342A, 125, 127, 130, 138, 139:398, 142, 145:414A, 149:430, 150:437, 155:455, 156, 156:457, 159, 161, 164:487, 166:491, 179, 180, 187:551B, 208:603, 221, 224, 226, 228, 229, 229:31, 230, 232, 233, 234, 238, 239, 240, 241, 255
father-in-law 37:110, 163:487, 239
Faunus (*cf,* Fœneus) 188:554B
feather (phase) 105:285, 132:375
Febri Glas 143:404
fecundity 87:238, 229, 239
Feinius Farsaidh 143:404, 156:457, 344
Feirtag, Michael (ed) 276
female line 229, 240
Fengshui (geomancy) 235
Fermat, Pierre 274, 402
Fermat's Last Theorem 274
Ferrex 167:492, 348
ferryman 42, 85
fertility 56, 95:257, 179:530, 234, 328
Fessenden, Reginald Aubrey 219, 220, 236, 240, 279, 299
festival (feast or festal day) 38:115, 54, 64, 146:418, 154, 173, 199:580B, 257
Fibonacci da Pisa, Leonardo 97, 97:263
FIFTY
50 Argonauts 127, 127:361, 128:363, 139:398, 227, 230
50 daughters of Thespius and Megamede – of whom 49 bore 51 sons (Thespiads) 139:398, 228, 230
50 sea-nymphs (Nereïds: daughters of Nereus + Doris) 125, 229
50 sons of Ægyptus 75, 83, 130, 139:398, 156:457, 229:31
50 sons of Pallas (Pallantids) 138:396, 229
50 sons of Priam 162, 162:482
50 warriors 161, 161:478, 162
figurative 96, 100:272, 135:385, 152, 154, 158, 176:525, 177, 187:552B, 194, 194:573B, 196, 234:39, 242, 258, 259, 267
figurative lunation 104, 152, 176:525, 177, 234:39
figure 186, 257, 258
figures 62, 79:209, 151, 154, 176, 176:524, 188:554C, 259
Fir Bolg 141:401, 141:402, 156:457
Fir Domhnann 141:401
Firdusi, Abu Qasim Mansur 52
fire 171:514, 172:517, 181, 191, 192, 195, 196
fire-god 123:342A
firmament 113:314

First Great Civilizations, The 26:75, 281
first king 92:247, 147, 215, 229, 230
First Merchant Venturers, The 278
First Steps in Egyptian 276, 391
fish 87:238, 148:427, 156:457, 222, 331
fisher 232, 234, 311
Fitzgerald, Robert (tr) 280, 282, 286
five-as-one (five-in-one) 65, 151, 152:443, 154, 169:502, 172, 173, 174, 174:520, 175, 176:524
Fix, William 280
flagellate 99
flame 192, 195, 196
flank (with white moon) 124, 161
flanks (with 4 wings) 195, 196, 335
fleet (apostles) 40:118, 335
flesh 195, 196
Fletcher, Joann 280
flight [visible phases] 62, 115:323B, 119:336, 130:368, 177:526, 181:537, 222, 224, 230, 231
flock 128:363
flood (deluge) 9, 82, 90:245, 141, 142, 210:610B, 220, 225, 402
flour 205
flower 179:530
foal 135:385
Fodha 142:403
Fœneus 156:457
Fœrster, Werner (ed) 216:624, 280
foinos (wine; Greek) 156:457, 368/9
follower 39, 49, 73, 144:409, 147:419, 149, 187, 207, 219, 224
Fomorian 141:401, 141:402
font (fount) 53, 63, 217
FONTANA 282
foot 190, 191:563, 195
forces 162, 183
forebear 139:398, 142, 151
forefather 95, 208:603, 318
forehead 69, 120:339, 147
foreigner 75:202, 76:204, 77, 77:206, 81, 110:301, 121:340, 123:342B, 124, 154:450, 207
foresight (convex) 106, 243
forest 54
forgery 110:301, 112
Forrer, Emil 157:459
fortification 165, 208, 208:603, 209, 209:605, 215:621
FORTRESS 283
foster 73, 128, 188:554C
foundation 12, 29:87, 41, 51, 63, 72:193, 108, 109:298, 139, 157:458, 157:459, 182, 183, 198, 217:625
FOUR WALLS EIGHT WINDOWS 274
Fowler, H.W. (ed) 286
Fowler, Harold North (tr) 135:385, 280, 287
Fox, Adam 280
fraction 95:257, 148:427, 149:432, 194:573B, 257, 260
fragility 191:563
fragments 214:617A
France (Gaul) 238, 243, 367
Frankish, John 282
fratricide 163:487
Frazer, James George (tr) 87:234, 118:333, 119:334, 119:336, 119:337, 125:350, 126:354, 126:355, 129:367, 138:393, 139:398, 161:478, 226:26, 274, 280, 286, 355
Freidel, David 280
French 77:206
frenzy 179:530
Freud, Sigmund 58, 78:208, 87:233, 211:612A, 280
Friedrichsen, G.W.S. (ed) 286
Fries, C. 172:519
Frisian Islands 136
From Atlantis to the Sphinx 292, 368/9
From One to Zero 94:256, 95:257, 282
fruit 179:530
fugitive 116:325
funerary 68, 70, 72
Gabriel 113:314, 199, 204, 368
Gad (7th son of Jacob) 20:53
Gad (tribe 7) 5:1, 5:5, 23:62
Gadel 156:457
Gæa, Gaia (f: earth) 87:234, 119:336, 119:337, 121, 138:396, 139:398, 169, 170:506, 170:507, 172, 229, 233, 239, 315, 316, 392
Gædel Glas 143:404
Gædil 143, 143:404
Gælic 143:404, 143:406
Gætara 220, 344
Gaileoin 141:401
Galatia 174:521A
Gamaliel 5:1
gamble 64, 77, 91:246A, 110:303, 168, 177:526
game 91:246B, 160:474
gamma 245
garden 223, 226, 237
gatekeeper (guard) 121, 127:362, 202, 204, 206, 226, 229:31, 232
Gaugamela (Arbela) 272
Gauquelin, Michel 280
gazelle 75:202
Γη (Gæa; Greek) 119:336, 119:337, 327
Gebel (Byblos) 85, 85:229, 186:550
Gebeleïzis (Zalmoxis) 186:550
Gelanor 129, 130
gem 118:332, 172:518
Gematria (word substitution) 9, 219
genealogy 72, 72:192, 150, 166, 167:492, 167:492A/B, 184, 205/6:599, 207
GENERATION 108, 116, 129, 129:367, 133, 140:399A, 149:430, 158, 159:470, 159:470B, 160:474, 166, 166:490, 168:495, 179, 184, 206:599
  33-year 92:247
  40-year (Eratosthenes) 272
Genesis 6:11, 8, 12:32, 13:35, 20:53, 27:80, 29:88, 36:107, 36:108, 153:445, 168:496, 168:497, 168:498, 211:612A, 212:614, 402
Genesis as Myth 234:40, 283
genius, genii ('ministers of gods'; *cf, djinn*) 123:342A
geocentric 234
geodesy 97, 102:277B, 104, 104:284, 105, 106, 113, 118, 186, 223, 235
Geoffrey of Monmouth (1100–54) 50:146, 166/7:492, 187:552A, 238, 238:49, 280, 290, 402
Geoffrey of Monmouth: The History of the Kings of Britain 50:146, 167:492, 187:552A, 238:49, 290
geomancer 235, 337
GEOMETRY 56, 100:272, 110, 114, 114:318, 185/6, 220, 223, 257, 310, 353, 392
  geometrical property 114:318
  geometrical proposition 114, 114:318, 272
Georgia (West Ædon: Æthiopia or Colchis, home of the Ætiope and to some extent, the Ætur) 126, 127, 128:365, 129, 164:487A, 230
γερανοσ (*geranos:* crane; also the serpentine dance of Theseus and Ariadne celebrating the demise of the Minotaur; Greek) 177:526, 359, 365
germinal 100, 229
Gershon 6:8, 6:10
Geryon (three-headed son of Chrysaor) 313
Getæ 186:550, 186:550B, 238:50
giant [great year measurer] 117, 117:329, 118, 119:337, 134:381, 138:396, 147, 159, 159:471, 186, 187, 187:552, 187:552A, 232, 238, 241, 242316, 320, 323, 324, 325, 329
Gibeon 149
Gideon (judge 7) 48:142
gigas (giant; Semitic) 117, 118, 187:552, 342
Gilbert, R.A. 278
Gilgal (place) 41, 54, 394
gilgal (stone circle; Sumerian) 42, 43, 54, 74, 304
Gilgamesh 26, 42, 43, 43:122, 44, 54, 55, 74, 78:208, 123:342, 123:342A, 142, 150:438, 329, 348, 394, 402, 405
Gilgamesh 42, 42:121, 43:123, 44, 54:158, 54:159, 229, 259, 280, 286, 288
gimel 245
Giordano Bruno and the Hermetic Tradition 63:175, 292
Girgashites 20:53
girl 120:339
Giza 62:173, 79, 97, 102, 119:337, 210:610
glæsum (amber; Latin) 298, 355
Glasberg, Glastonbury 225, 392 [*cf, glæsum,* 'tears of Apollo' = amber]
glass 220
Glastonbury 226, 405
Gleadow, Rupert 46:134, 280
glyph 68, 79, 80:209, 92
gnomon 42, 105, 220, 235, 239, 365
GNOSIS 96, 96:261, 217:625, 224
  epinoia (intelligence) 62, 188:554
  nous (mind) 93, 100, 135:385, 185:545, 208:603
  pneuma (spirit) 211:612
  protennoia (primal thought) 30
  sophia (wisdom) 190, 207, 217:625
Gnosis: A Selection of Gnostic Texts 216:624, 280
Gnosis: Bible Key Words 96:261, 276
gnostic 63, 96, 96:260, 213, 213:615, 216, 216:624, 217:626, 219, 310, 338, 370, 402
Gnostic Gospels, The 286
goat 52, 148, 148:427, 165:488, 170, 171:511, 187:552B, 198, 215:621, 315, 316, 325, 334, 368, 378
goatherd 171:511
GOD 10, 26, 27, 27:79, 28, 39, 42, 47:135, 48:140, 49, 52:153, 54, 55, 56, 57, 57:164, 57:165, 58, 59, 60:169, 68:186, 69, 70:188, 73, 74:197, 77:205, 82:216, 84, 86, 86:232, 88:239, 90:242, 91:245, 92, 92:248, 93:249, 95, 99, 102, 102:276, 104:284, 106:287, 109, 111, 111:310, 113:314, 115:323A, 118:331, 119, 119:336, 120, 120:339, 124, 126, 126:353, 128, 130:368, 131, 131:374, 135:385, 136:388, 137:392, 138:396, 144:410 145:414C, 147, 151:441, 152, 156, 159, 161:479, 164:487B, 165:488, 169:505, 170, 172, 172:517, 173, 174:521, 175, 179:531, 180, 182:538,

182:539, 183:540, 184, 187:551A, 187:553, 189:557, 192, 193, 193:572, 194, 195:575, 196, 199:580B, 201:586, 206, 207:602, 208, 208:603, 210, 212:613A, 214:617B, 215:618, 217:625, 222, 223, 225:22, 230, 232, 233, 234, 239, 241, 254, 255, 259, 391
god-king 54, 55, 59, 89:240
god-like 122:341, 216:624
god Most High 27, 197, 207, 210
god of agriculture 82
god of art and literature 62
god of astronomy 29:87, 163:487, 249
god of builders 109:298, 112, 238
god of dance 112:312, 170:510, 316, 392
god of death 131
god of dolphins 169:505, 171, 327, 359, 392
god of fish 123:342A
god of foreign lands 81, 215:618
god of injustice 217:625
god of intelligence 62, 188:554
god of just measure 62, 68:186, 103, 239, 258
god of justice 217:625
god of learning 29:87, 54, 183, 222, 224
god of letters 78:208, 216:623, 327, 393
god of light 169, 234
god of measure (phase) 48:140, 57, 62, 68:186, 71, 73, 174, 216:623, 239, 240, 258
god of medicine 169
god of music 169, 182:538, 223, 224, 316
god of prophecy 169, 170:506, 174:521, 207
god of regeneration 82, 84:226, 85, 100, 118:332, 186:550
god of science 29:87
god of script 231, 239, 258
god of the universe 35, 37, 39, 47, 49, 78:207
god of the vulva 47:135
god of time 62, 193, 199:580B
god of vegetation 82, 224
god of wisdom 86:232, 90:242, 123:342A, 178, 241, 323, 329
god of writing 29:87, 239, 241
God's Shadow 10:27, 16:42, 17:44, 28:85, 67:184, 93:249, 279
God's Wand 10:27, 20:52, 24:67, 28:85, 51:151, 73:194, 82:215, 101:274, 167:492, 242, 279
GODDESS 29, 56, 58, 59, 62, 69, 73, 75:201, 77:205, 92, 92:248, 93, 98:268, 99, 100, 106:287, 112:312, 118:331, 118:333, 119, 120:339, 121:340, 124:345, 126, 127, 127:360, 128:365, 133, 133:380, 135:384, 138:396, 148:429, 155, 156:457, 160:476, 161, 162, 162:484, 163:486, 163:487, 164:487B, 167:492, 170:507, 172, 177, 188:554B, 204, 205, 220, 232, 254, 255, 324, 325, 327, 328, 332, 356, 365, 390, 391, 392, 405
celestial regenerator 99
goddess as measure (lunation) 71
goddess of love 232
goddess of rebirth 126
goddess of wisdom 42
seven Hathors 112:312, 326, 365
seven midwives 112:312, 365
seven moon-dancers (*men-horæ*) 112:312, 261, 365, 391, 392
seven mothers 112:312, 365
seven priestesses 112:312, 365
seven sisters 112, 112:312, 158:465A, 366
Gods of the Egyptians, The 276
Gœkoop, A.E.H. 235, 235:41
Gog 159, 159:471, 187, 187:552B, 346
Gogmagog 187:552, 187:552A
gold 98, 98:265, 105:285, 113, 126, 127, 136:387, 144:409, 150:437, 160:474, 172:517, 182:538, 190, 191, 191:563, 193, 201:586, 224, 225, 234:39
Golden Bough, The 280
golden calf [great year] 144:409, 175:522A
GOLDEN CITIES [*Iliad*]
Mycenæ (Argolis) 302
Orchomenos (Bœotia) 300
Thebes (Egypt) 298
Troy (Phrygia) 296
golden section 97, 385
Goliath 147, 159, 187:552
Gomer 20:53, 143:404
Goneril (f) 166:492
Goold, G.P. (tr) 185:547A, 280, 284
Gorboduc 167:492
Gordon, Cyrus (tr) 281
gortys (cow; Greek) 237, 334
Gortys, Gortyna 228, 237
gospel 225
Goth 186:550
government (law) 110, 116, 122:341, 134
governor 134, 181:537, 183, 191, 194, 206:600, 208, 211:612A, 272
grace 185:545
grail 226
grain 148:427
GRAMERCY 289
GRANADA 275
grandchild 77, 229:31
granddaughter 138
grandfather 25, 26, 30, 31, 37, 41, 75, 75:199, 78:208, 86, 139:398, 255
grandmother 87:234, 116:325, 228, 233, 255
grandson 20:53, 23, 25, 30, 34, 36, 73, 83, 126, 138, 140:399, 156:457, 168, 180, 211:612A, 221, 222
grass 179:530
gratuitous 184
grave 85, 89:241
Graves, Robert 28, 28:84, 53:155, 60, 60:170, 75:199, 83:221, 86, 86:231, 118:332, 118:333, 119:335, 124:344, 124:345, 124:346, 124:347, 125:348, 125:349, 127:360, 127:361, 127:362, 128:363, 128:365, 130:368, 130:369, 130:370, 130:371, 132:376, 133:378, 133:380, 142:403, 154:448, 156:457, 158:465, 159, 159:467, 159:469, 159:470B, 160:476, 161:477, 161:479, 161:480, 161:481, 162:483, 163/4:487, 164:487B, 165:489, 168:500, 169:504, 170:506, 172:516, 176:524, 177:526, 187:551, 187:551A, 188:554, 188:554A, 225:21, 229, 229:32, 229:33, 230, 230:35, 232:37, 233:38, 234:39, 237, 237:45, 237:47, 238, 238:48, 281
Great Bear (*Ursa Major*) 112, 112:312
Great Pyramid, The 102:277, 288
Great White One (baboon god) 34
Greece 13, 14, 32, 46:134, 54, 79, 80, 86, 86:232, 103, 108, 112, 114, 114:318, 120, 122, 122:341, 128, 129, 134, 135, 136:388, 137:390, 139, 140, 140:399, 141:402, 143:406, 156:457, 160, 160:474, 169, 173, 174, 174:521A, 197:577, 210, 216, 225, 228:30, 231, 271, 318, 344, 345
Greek Myths, The 60:170, 75:199, 83:221, 86:231, 118:332, 118:333, 119:335, 124:344, 124:345, 124:346, 124:347, 125:348, 125:349, 127:360, 127:361, 127:362, 128:363, 128:365, 130:368, 130:369, 130:370, 130:371, 158:465, 159:467, 159:469, 159:470B, 160:476, 161:477, 161:479, 161:480, 161:481, 162:483, 163/4:487, 164:487B, 165:489, 169:504, 170:506, 172:516, 187:551A, 188:554, 188:554A, 225:21, 229:32, 229:33, 232:37, 233:38, 237:45, 237:47, 238:48, 281
green eye 94
Griffith, F.L. (ed) 281
groom 69, 130
Grosvenor, Melville Bell (ed) 275
grove 127:362
guda-priest (Sumerian) 24, 342
Guenevere (f) 239
guess-work 111:310, 187:551A
gulf 230
Gulf of Corinth 227
Gulf of Mexico 261
Gulgota 235, 235:42
gunpowder 148:427
Gurgustius 167:492
Gusmorino, Paul 15:38
Guthrie, W.K.C. (tr) 274, 281
Guti 186:550B
Gwendolyn (f) 166:492
Gyes 119:337
Gyges of Lydia (680–646) 116:324, 117, 134:381, 187:552
Habachi, Labib 107:288, 281
Habiru, Khabiru 84, 221, 236, 241
Hadad 20:53
Hades (underworld) 119, 126:353, 162:483, 229:31, 311, 314
Hades / Pluto 85, 88:239, 120:339, 125:351, 127, 152, 173:520, 201, 233, 245, 255, 329, 392
Hadingham, Evan 50:147, 281
HAIR [courses] 130:370, 138:396, 147:419, 185, 185:547A, 196, 205, 205:597, 222, 325, 330, 379, 392, 393
hairpin 130, 130:370
half-brother 126, 127, 166:490, 169:504
half-day 66, 76, 77, 115, 215, 251, 267
Halia (f) 163:487, 164:487A, 314, 365
Halicarnassus 140:399A, 310, 405
Hall, H.R. 67
Halley, Edmond 96:259
Ham 20, 20:53, 22, 84, 141:402, 168
Hamathites 20:53
Hamaxitos 344
Hamilton, J.W. (ed) 275, 281
Hamlet's Mill 288
Hananiah (Shadrach) 190, 190:561, 192, 195
Hancock, Graham 109:298, 275, 281
hand of death 192
Hannah (f) 147:419
Hanswille, Gerhard (tr) 195:575, 291
Hanukkah 32:95
Hapgood, Charles 281
Haran, Harran (place) 27, 27:78, 35
Haran (son of Terah) 20:53, 41
harbour 227, 235, 236:43
hardship 208:603
Harmaïs (Danaüs) 216, 216:623
Harmonia (f) 124
harp 191
Harpakhrad (Horus) 90, 90:242, 91
HARPER 276, 284, 291

HARPER & ROW 279, 281, 282, 286, 287, 291
Harrison, R.K. 9
haruspices (diviners; Latin) 226:25, 356, 360
HARVARD UNIVERSITY 274, 275, 277, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 291, 292
harvest 226
Harvey, Paul (ed) 61:171, 85:228, 108:295, 123:343, 138:394, 160:474, 162:483, 169:501, 221:6, 281
Hasidim 189:557
hatch 124:345
Hathor (f) 112:312, 365, 391
Hatshepsut (f) 76:203
hau (heap; Egyptian) 16:40, 362
Havilah 20:53
havoc 208:603
Hawara 344
Hawkes, Jaquetta 26, 26:75, 281
Hawkes, Jaquetta (ed) 145:414D, 275, 281
Hawking, Stephen 267
Hawkins, Gerald 26, 26:74, 42, 44:125, 50:147, 100, 101:273, 111:305, 167:492B, 248, 249, 251, 281, 282
Hazor 48:141
he 259
head 119:336, 119:337, 120:338, 121, 132:375, 147, 148:428, 190, 191:563, 195, 196, 221, 228, 235, 239, 240, 335, 392
headdress 89:240, 132:375
HEADLINE 284, 289, 291
HEALTH RESEARCH 276
healthy eye (*wadjet*) 94:255, 95:257, 297, 391
heap 16:40, 391
heart 130, 192, 193, 195, 202
heaven (sweet water) 28, 30:89, 34, 40, 51:150, 53, 56, 71, 80:209, 94:255, 119, 126:356, 140:399A, 162:483, 163:486, 178:529, 179:530, 192, 195, 196, 197, 198, 202, 205, 208, 233, 329
heaven-god 80
Heaven's Mirror 109:298, 281
heavenly host 208
Hebrew 6, 7, 10, 11, 15:38, 18, 29:88, 32, 32:95, 35, 37, 43:124, 44, 44:126, 64, 72, 74, 75, 81, 84, 86, 106:287, 113:314, 118:330, 121, 123:342B, 127, 135:384, 139:397, 140:399B, 144:410, 152, 154, 167:494, 168:496, 173/4:520, 177:526, 189:556, 207:602, 209:607, 211, 211:612A, 212:614, 223, 237, 245, 259, 352, 364, 385, 390, 393
Hebron 149, 156:457, 181:537
Hecatæus 233, 332
Hector 162, 167:492B
hedjet (white vulture crown; Egyptian) 68, 373
heel of Italy 140:399A
height 28, 29:87, 39, 65, 68, 73, 75, 75:202, 101:273, 106, 120, 147:419, 162:483, 164:487, 169:503, 198, 235, 243:56, 245
HEINEMANN 275, 277
heir 76:204, 78:207, 78:208, 84, 95, 112, 126, 127, 129, 131:374, 158, 261
heiress 148:429
hekat (4.8 litres; Egyptian) 95:257
Hekatocheiras (100-handed; Greek) 119, 120:338, 139:398, 316
Helen (f) 161, 162, 162:483, 165:488, 301
heliacal 91:245
Heligoland 136
Heliopolis (On) 18, 66:181, 77:205, 79, 89, 97, 104, 105, 105:285, 106:287, 107, 118, 145:414A, 163:487, 222, 262, 344, 382
Heliopolites Carmel (Zeus) 145:414, 148:429
Helios (Helius) 123:343, 163/4:487, 164:487B, 343, 366
HELIOS 288
hell 162:483, 164:487A, 195:575
Hellas (initially two provinces in northern Greece: Thessalian Phthiotis and Dodona in Epirus) 123:343
helle (bright; Greek) 164:487A
Helle 126, 164:487A
Hellen 123, 164:487A, 174:521
Hellenic (Greek) 13, 18, 19, 33:98, 40:118, 51, 53:155, 63, 74, 75, 76:204, 79, 80, 79/80:209, 83, 84:222, 86, 87, 88:239, 90:245, 91:246A, 93, 93:252, 94:253, 95, 95:258, 96:258, 96:261, 97, 100:272, 102:277, 105:285, 106, 112, 112:312, 113:314, 116:324, 116:325, 118:330, 121, 122:341, 123, 123:342, 126, 133:379, 135, 135:384, 136:388, 137:389, 138:396, 139:398, 144:410, 150:437, 152, 154, 154:448, 154:452, 155, 156:457, 157:461, 158, 158:466, 159:470B, 159:473, 160:476, 161, 163:487, 164:487B, 165:488, 168, 169:502, 169:505, 170:507, 175, 177:526, 184, 185:545, 186:550, 187:551A, 187:553, 201:584, 209, 209:608, 210, 212:614, 216, 217, 219, 221, 222, 231, 235, 239:52, 245, 259, 271, 272A, 299, 352, 364, 370, 371, 385, 403
Hellespont (Dardanelles) 140:399A, 158:465A, 160, 164:487A, 186:550
helmet 132:375
Hemibol 236
hemisphere 111:305
hemispheric stone (half-moon) 104:284
henemmet ('sun' people; Egyptian) 77:206, 343, 371
Henwinus 166:492
Hephæstus 88:239, 92:247, 93:251, 120:339, 140:399B, 229, 232, 239, 245, 316, 329
Hera (f) 120:339, 127:360, 127:361, 169, 170:506, 188:554A, 225:24, 230, 233, 255, 329, 345, 348
Heracleidæ (67) 117, 134:381, 137, 138, 138:396, 139:398, 405
Heracles (Hercules) 78:208, 93:249, 93:252, 138, 159, 159:470B, 160, 160:474, 163, 187:552, 226, 228, 348, 371
Heraclides of Pontus 311
herald 191, 313
heraldry 245
HERCULEAN LABOURS 226, 228
[1] Nemean lion (Typhon + Echidne)
[2] Hydra (Typhon + Echidne)
[3] Erymanthean boar (Arcadia)
[4] Ceryneian hind (Arcadia)
[5] Stymphalian birds (Arcadia)
[6] Augean stables (Elis)
[7] Cretan bull (white bull of Minos, the gift of Poseidon) 118, 230
[8] horses of Diomedes (Thrace) 163
[9] Amazonian girdle of Hippolyte
[10] oxen of Geryon (western pillars)
[11] apples of the Hesperides (Ladon) 223, 225, 226, 355
[12] Cerberus of Hades 315
herd 128:363, 130, 164:487B, 188:554B
herdsman (drover) 123, 171:511, 230, 402
Herdsmen and Hermits 284
hereditary 113, 116, 116:324, 156:456, 160:476, 161:481, 163, 163:487, 228
heresy 58, 71:190, 132, 134, 180:533, 213:615
herm (pillar; Greek) 42, 63:174, 105, 106, 239
Hermæus (Harmaïs) 216:623
Hermehit [Hermes] 90:242, 91
Hermes 63, 80:209, 88:239, 91, 93:252, 113:314, 120:339, 144:408, 159, 159:470A, 160:474, 169:504, 177:526, 216:623, 225, 230, 239, 239:52, 245, 311, 317, 326, 329
Hermetic 63, 195:575, 216:624, 217:626, 327, 402
Hermippus 109:297
HERMITAGE HOUSE 274
Hermodamas Creophilus 222
Hermonthis 57:164
hero 122:341, 135:385, 139:398, 163, 187:552B, 199:580A, 208:603
Herod the Great (40–4 BC) 189:558
Herodotus 18, 18:49, 19, 19:50, 19:51, 33:98, 84:222, 86, 86:230, 87:235, 92:247, 93, 93:249, 93:251, 93:252, 97, 97:262, 98, 98:265, 98:266, 99:269, 99:271, 100, 102, 102:276, 103, 103:279, 110, 111:308, 136:388, 137:390, 138/9:396, 165:488, 186:550, 210:610, 256, 257, 260, 272, 282, 285, 287, 310, 344, 345, 397, 402, 403
Herodotus: The Histories 165:488, 285
herring 148:427
Herse (f) 230, 239
Hesiod 86, 108, 119, 122:341, 164:487B, 228:30, 282, 283, 291, 402
Hesiod: The Works and Days / Theogony 283
Hesiod: Theogony; Works and Days 291
Hesperides (3, 4, 7 or 28 nymphs of the west: daughters of Atlas) 223, 225, 226, 237, 314, 355
Hestia (f) 120:339, 233, 255, 329
Hesychius 237
heth (eighth letter) 13, 14:36, 22, 120, 173, 244, 259
Heth 20:53
hexameter 174:521, 174:521B
Heyden, Doris (tr) 279
Heyerdahl, Thor 282
Hezekiah (king of Judah 13) 179, 179:531, 180, 180:532, 181:536, 271
hibernation 196
Hicks, R.D. (tr) 86:232, 88:239, 108:294, 109:297, 110:299, 110:300, 110:301, 110:302, 110:303, 110:304, 111:305, 111:306, 111:307, 111:308, 111:309, 111:3110, 112:311, 114:319, 114:320, 114:321, 115:322, 115:323, 117:326, 282, 289, 310, 311
hidden meaning 207, 257
hidden one 57, 57:164, 65, 84, 89, 90, 120, 128:365
hide 148:427
Hierakonpolis 17
hierarchy 96, 191
hieratic 16
hieroglyphic 17, 34, 56, 57, 59:167, 63, 80:209, 94, 96, 106:287, 118:331, 149:432, 391, 405
Hieronymus 111:307
hierophany (universe consecrated) 184, 222
High Priest 15:39, 50, 65, 73, 91:246A, 92:247, 100, 100:272, 146, 175, 177, 178, 211:612, 221:8, 224, 322, 394

Hiku-Ptah (mansion of the soul of Ptah: Egypt; Egyptian) 79, 79/80:209
Hilkiah (father of Susanna) 204, 204:590
Hilkiah (priest 14) 177, 178, 204:590, 205, 205:599, 211:612, 271
Hillel II (303–65 AD) 33, 210
hindsight 106, 243
Hipparchus 15:38, 33:98, 146:417, 262, 266, 375
Hippeus 229, 348
Hippias of Athens (527–510) 134
Hippios (Poseidon) 162, 164
Hippobotus 109:297
Hiram 156:456
historian 33, 55, 67, 70, 137, 157:458, 157:461, 213:615, 225
histories 122:341, 158:463, 212:614
history 3, 33, 34, 36:107, 45, 46, 55, 58, 59, 61, 67, 68, 70, 74, 80, 94:253, 94:254, 96, 108, 114, 122:341, 143:405, 157:458, 157:461, 158:463, 160:474, 190:559, 206, 208:603, 211:612, 211:612A, 235, 239:52, 316, 329, 402, 403, 405
History Begins at Sumer 188:554B, 283
History of Herodotus, The 18:49, 19:50, 84:222, 86:230, 87:235, 92:247, 93:249, 97:262, 98:265, 98:266, 99:269, 99:271, 102:276, 111:308, 165:488, 186:550, 256, 257, 260, 287, 344, 345
History of Ireland, The 141:400, 141:402, 143:404, 283
History of Mathematics, A 275
History of Pi, A 186:549, 275
History of the Kings of Britain, The 50:146, 167:492, 187:552A, 238:49, 290
Hittite 52:152, 164:487B, 215, 215:618, 241
Hivites 20:53
hka has(w)t / Hikau-Khoswet (Hyksos; Egyptian) 76:204, 123:342B, 154:450, 343
hm-ntr (servant of god: priest; Egyptian) 342
HODDER & STOUGHTON 280
HOGARTH 280
hollow 98:265, 128:365, 161
holocaust (sacrifice) 19:51, 217:625
Holy Book 217:625
Holy City (Jerusalem) 199, 209, 209:606
holy day 197
HOLY MOUNTAINS 28, 29, 91:246B, 184, 191, 197:577, 226:25, 234:39, 348
  Ararat (Armenia) 299
  Atlas (not as conventionally situated in Mauretania / Morocco but rather in the Caucasus: *ie*, Mt Elbruz) 226, 299
  Carmel (Israel) 145, 145:414, 146:416, 148, 148:429, 149, 150, 152:443, 156:456, 183, 184, 222, 223, 223:15, 237, 239, 240, 271, 304, 327, 344, 345, 394
  Dicte (Crete) 233, 303
  Helicon (Bœotia) 312
  Horeb 37, 37:110
  Ida (Crete) 303
  Ida (Troas) 296
  Lycæum (Arcadia) 233, 233:38, 234:39, 302
  Lyctos (Crete) 234:39, 303
  Mashu ('twin peaks') 226:25, 348, 394
  Nebo (Moab) 29:87, 30, 30:89, 304, 404
  Parnassus (Delphi) 302
  Sinai 5, 28, 30, 30:89, 37, 37:110, 304
  Yazilikaya (Boğhaz Köy) 296
Holy of Holies 200
holy things of stone (megaliths) 42, 54
Homer 60, 61:171, 108, 114, 122:341, 125, 133:379, 162:482, 184, 210:609, 222, 235, 277, 280, 282, 287, 288, 290, 292, 302, 303, 357, 365, 392, 403, 404
Homer: Iliad 162:482, 292
Homer: The Iliad 280
Homer: The Odyssey 280
Homer's Secret Iliad 292
Homeric Epics, The 290
homeros (hostage; Greek) 310
Hon Han Shu 15:38
honour 73, 82, 99, 137:392, 164:487, 169, 201:586
hoof 68:185A
Hor 41
Hor-Aha 61, 65, 67, 67:183, 91, 107:289
Horcasitas, Fernando (tr) 279
Horemheb 72:191, 76:203
horizon 21, 70, 79:209, 90:245, 92:247, 107, 188, 192, 192:568, 245
horn 191
horned creatures 52, 98, 196, 197, 198, 220, 335, 392
HORNS [crescents] 68:185A, 75:202, 98, 118, 118:332, 196, 197, 198, 220, 230, 231, 237, 237:46, 335, 392
  annulated (with rings: *eg*, ibex)
horoscope 46:134
HORSE 52:153, 135:385, 161, 161:478, 161:481, 162, 163, 163:485, 164:487A, 165:488, 182:538315, 334, 352, 366, 369
  four white steeds 60, 60:169, 164:487A
  horse-sense 165:488
  horse-tamer 162, 163, 164
  horses of Diomedes (Thrace) 163
  mount 163:485
horticulture 156:457
Horus 55:161, 56, 57, 61, 66:182, 67, 68:185A, 68, 69, 70, 71, 77:205, 77:206, 78, 80:209, 82, 84:226, 87, 87:234, 87:237, 88, 88:239, 89, 89:240, 89:241, 90, 90:244, 91, 92:248, 94, 95:257, 98:268, 100, 102, 103, 105, 106:287, 107, 107:289, 113:314, 115, 118:332, 120:339, 124:346, 127:362, 128, 130:368, 167:494, 205, 206:601, 245, 254, 310, 328, 343, 346, 381, 383, 391, 401
Horus the elder 64, 77, 94:255, 110:303, 124:345, 164:487B, 168, 200:582
Hor-wer (Horus the elder) 94:255
host 28, 97, 119, 123, 135, 137, 139, 140:399B, 160:474, 208
HOUGHTON-MIFFLIN 286
Hoyle, Fred 42, 249, 251, 260, 282
Humanist 96, 211:612
Humbaba 42, 335
Humber 166:492
HUNDRED 148:427, 267, 346, 405
  hundred-eyed 127:361, 129:367, 130, 139:398, 229:31, 230, 315
  hundred-handed (*Hekatocheiras;* three sons of Gaia + Uranus) 119, 119:336, 119:337, 120:338, 121, 122, 127:360, 127:361, 139:398, 392
Hurrian 52:152, 215
husband 145:414C, 167:494, 170:507, 228, 230, 231, 232, 234, 242
husbandry 82, 368
Hut-Ra-Ptah (mansion of the soul of Ptah; Egyptian) 79:209
HUTCHINSON 281
Huya 58, 70
Hybristes (Tiber river) 231
Hydra (many-headed serpent; progeny of Echidne + Typhon) 335
hydrography 405
Hyginus, Gaius Julius 177:526
Hyksos [*see* AMPHICTYONIES]
Hyksos, The 75:198, 75:202, 76:204, 77:205, 121:340, 123:342B, 131:372, 131:374, 151:439, 154:450, 290
hymn 70:188, 174:521, 236:44
Hyperborea 15:39, 50, 73, 78, 136:388, 137, 139, 187, 188:554, 224, 225, 232, 343, 344, 355
Hyperenor 124:345
Hyperion 118, 118:333, 163:487
Hypermnestra (f) 130, 171:512, 229:31
Hypostyle hall 74, 243, 345
hypotenuse 257
hypothesis 109, 137, 212:614, 261
Ialysa (f: Danæ) 163:487
Iamblichus 15:39, 50:149, 184, 184:543, 184:544, 185:545, 185:546, 185:547, 186:548, 187:553, 221, 221:7, 222:10, 222:11, 222:12, 223:14, 223:16, 224:17, 224:18, 224:19, 225:22, 227, 282, 289, 403
Iamblichus: On the Mysteries of the Egyptians, Chaldeans, and Assyrians, and Life of Pythagoras [A] 15:39, 50:149, 221:7, 222:11, 222:12, 223:14, 223:16, 224:17, 224:18, 224:19, 225:22, 289
Iamblichus' Life of Pythagoras, or Pythagoric Life [B] 184:543, 184:544, 185:545, 185:546, 185:547, 186:548, 187:553, 289
Iapetus 119, 120:339, 139:398
Iasus 129:367
Ibath (Iobath) 143:404
IBIS 278
Ibzan (judge 12) 48:142
Ice Age 10
icon 128:365, 162
Ida (mount) 356
Idæus 165, 344
ideology 154, 219
idio (same; Greek) 102:277
idol 181:536, 204, 204:592
idolatry 144:409, 181:536, 217:625
Idumæa (Amalakite region) 156:457
IEUOA 18, 53, 53:155, 65, 144:410, 147:423, 151, 154, 154:448, 168, 175, 176, 177:526, 187:551A, 259, 394
Ifrah, Georges 94:256, 95:257, 282
Ignoge (f) 240
ignorance 138:396, 217:625
ILIAD 161:478, 162:482, 280, 282, 287, 292, 303, 357
Iliad of Homer, The 287
Iliad: The Story of Achilles, The 287
illiterate 138:396
illuminate 58, 62, 80:209, 216, 242
Illumination of Bel, The 31:91, 51
illusion 217:625
Illustrated Dictionary of the Gods and Symbols of Ancient Mexico & the Maya, An 261, 285
Illyria (Albania) 231
ilu (god; Akkadian) 26, 136:387
ima (mother; Arabic) 112:312
image 70:188, 118:332, 128:365, 162, 165, 178:529, 197:577
Imam (holy man; Arabic) 112:312
Imbros 122:341, 224
immortality [recurrence] 42, 54, 55, 60, 111, 111:308, 115:322, 125:349, 217:625, 311

impale 146:416
impermeable 158
implication 14, 29:88, 35, 53, 54, 60, 63, 64, 88, 100:272, 130, 138:396, 149:430, 165, 165:488, 188:554C, 191:563, 193:573, 206, 207, 226, 234
import 131:374, 174, 221, 237:46
impregnate 124:345, 126, 238
impression 13:34, 14, 16, 32, 36, 51, 94, 111, 112, 132, 156, 183, 216, 251
improved administration 134
In Search of History 290
In Search of the Trojan War 292
In Search of Zarathustra 52, 283
inaccessible 184
Inachus 75:199, 122:341, 126:354, 127:361, 129:367, 138, 139:398, 230, 230:34, 231
Inanna (moon-goddess) 24, 43:122, 78:208
incarnation 57:164, 84, 89:240, 105:285
inception 88:239, 93:251
incest 59, 70
inclination 250
incomprehensibility 9, 96, 129, 170, 202, 257
incongruity 8, 81, 132, 200, 203, 206, 209, 240
incorporation 10, 11, 17, 21, 29:88, 30, 38, 48:138, 49, 52, 56, 63, 64, 67, 69, 79:209, 81, 91, 9297, 119, 121, 139:397, 143:404, 152:444, 155:453, 159, 177, 208, 221:8, 242, 244, 257, 259, 260, 272
incursion 138, 141, 153, 183, 214:617
India 25, 30, 49, 112:312, 231, 404
INDIAN 186:549, 239:52, 393
pre-Vedic 112:312, 186:549
indictment 204
indivisible god 65, 106:287
Indo-Aryan 60, 60:169, 317, 400
Indra (avenger) 60:169
infernal 119, 120
infidelity (infidel) 216
influence 25, 27, 30, 39, 46:134, 47, 51, 52:152, 67, 82:218, 96:258, 104:281, 110:301, 133, 135:383, 143:406, 146, 175:522B, 208:603, 211:612, 222, 223, 232, 240
inhabitant 166:491
iniquity 198, 199
initiate (*credente*) 109, 167:494, 184, 220:3, 222, 223, 226, 233
injunction 183, 188:554A, 212, 212:613A/B, 217:625
injustice (deficient measure) 217:625
inner sanctum (*adyton*) 144, 223, 392
inner traditions 289
innovation 129, 137, 155, 200
inquisition 109, 111:309
inscribe 186
inscription 59:167, 72:193, 88, 89:240, 94:254, 110, 113:315, 132, 132:375, 137, 137:392, 147:423, 172:519, 186, 193, 222, 245
inseminate 126
insight 9, 11, 11:30, 30, 30:89, 39, 42, 50, 51, 53, 54, 61, 62, 68, 69, 73, 77, 78, 78:207, 86, 93, 95, 96, 99, 108, 109, 110, 111, 114, 115, 126:357, 131:374, 134, 135:385, 143/4:406, 151, 158, 168:499, 172, 173:519B, 177:526, 178, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 185:545, 188:554, 188:554B, 190, 197:576, 208, 209, 217:625, 221, 223, 224, 234, 237, 238, 253, 257, 261, 272, 311
insinuation 165:488, 201:586, 217:625
inspiration 222
instability 191:563
instauration 139:396
instruction 6, 7, 110, 130, 135:385, 184, 185:545, 199, 202, 217:625, 223, 229:31
instrument 253
Insula Pomonum (Isle of Apples; *cf,* golden apples of the Hesperides) 225, 226, 314, 355
integer 152:443, 255, 257, 258
intellect 109, 111, 164:487B
inter 91, 98:265, 105:285, 128:365, 155:454, 156:457, 180, 235
intercalary god (lost time) 199:580B
intercourse 119:336, 124, 137, 228:30
interpolation 212, 214
interpretation 93, 180, 191, 193:573, 209:606, 223, 233:38
interrupted visibility 73
intersect 248, 250
inter-varsity 279, 291
intervention 189:557
intoned 175, 176:524, 178
intoxicated 170
intrigue 201:586
Introduction to Ancient Iranian Religion, An 284
intrusion 73, 76, 76:207, 81, 132:375, 133:379, 137:389, 138:396, 141, 141:402, 215, 235, 271
inundation 157, 175
invasion 138, 143:405, 152, 174:521A, 201:586, 201:587, 222:10, 271
invention (language: rhetoric 1) 165:488, 168, 186:551, 239, 241
inventory 182:538A, 182:538B, 182:538D
investiture 147
inviolability 205
invisibility 120, 145:411, 162:484, 176, 205:597, 219, 223, 225:21, 226, 232, 392
Io (f) 75, 75:199, 84, 85:227, 126:354, 127:361, 129:367, 138, 229:31, 230, 230:34, 231
Iobath 141:402
Iolcos 126
Ion 228, 230, 231, 313, 365
Ionia 134:381, 227, 231, 319, 393
Ionian (islands) 227, 230, 232
Ionian (people) 228, 230, 231, 394
Ionian (sea) 227, 227:28, 230
Ionius 231
iota 177:526, 259
Iphicles 228, 348
Iran [Persia] 27, 403
Ireland 88, 137:392, 141, 142, 143:404, 143:405, 243, 390, 401, 403
iris (¼) 95:257
Irish 135:384, 142:403, 156:457
IRISH TEXTS SOCIETY 283, 284
iron 190, 191, 191:563, 193, 195, 196, 335
iry-pat (nobles; Egyptian) 77:206, 371
Isaac Newton: A Biography 1642–1727 267, 285
Isaac (Patriarch 2) 8, 13, 14, 20:53, 27, 27:79, 39, 40, 72, 127, 150, 151:441, 153
Isaiah (oracular) 188, 213:614A, 259
Isaiah (prophet 12a) 180, 188
'Isaiah 11' (prophet 12b) 211:612
ishah (woman; Semitic) 204
Ishbaal 149, 149:431
Ishbak 20:53
Ishmæl 20:53, 127
Isis (f) 56, 57, 60, 61, 64, 69, 77, 80:209, 85, 87, 89, 91:246, 92:248, 94, 98:268, 110:303, 118:332, 124:345, 125, 126, 143, 155:454, 163:487, 164:487B, 168, 186:550, 200:582, 204, 205, 231, 245, 254, 348
Islam (622 AD) 374
Ismene (f) 129:367
isosceles 114
Israel (Jacob) 3, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12
Israel [Samaria] 3, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 13, 36:107, 40, 47, 54, 144, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155:456, 163:487, 175:522A, 179:531, 180, 181:536, 185:547A, 203:589A, 271, 321, 356
Israelite (son of Israel) 5:3, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 11:30, 12, 12:32, 13, 14, 15, 17, 19, 20, 20:53, 21, 22, 25, 29:87, 36:107, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 54, 144, 146, 147, 149, 151, 155, 156:457, 175:522A, 180, 180:532, 206, 209, 210, 211:612, 211:612A, 214, 216, 217, 253, 263, 264, 269, 318, 371, 372, 385
Issa 231
Issachar (9th son of Jacob) 20:53
Issachar (tribe 9) 5:1, 5:5, 23:62, 153:445
Issus 133:379
Ister (Danube river) 131:373, 186:550
Italian 140:399A, 188:554B
Italus 140:399A
Italy 122:341, 140:399A, 159:470, 166, 220, 222:10, 223:15, 224, 236, 243, 271
Ithaca 227, 235, 403
Ithaque la Grande 235:41
itinerary 159, 223, 231, 232
Ity 61, 91:246
Iun-Mut (Erment; Egyptian) 89, 298
Iunu (pillar: On; Egyptian) 107, 145:414A, 298, 391
Ivimy, John 50:147, 282
ivory 126, 139:398, 160:474, 311
Jabin 48:141
Jabneh (Jamnia) 212:614, 344
Jacob (Israel: Patriarch 3) 6, 8, 14, 17:45, 20:53, 27, 27:79, 39, 40, 127, 127:359, 151:441, 152, 152:444, 153:445, 175:522B, 394
Jacobsen, Thorkild 282
Jago 167:492
Jainism (550 BC) 240
Jair (judge 10) 48:142
Jalam 20:53
James, Peter 157:458, 157:459, 157:462, 157/8:463, 282
Japheth 20, 20:53, 22, 84, 143, 143:404, 317, 366, 390
jars full of holes 130, 130:371
Jason 126, 127, 127:359, 127:360, 128, 128:363, 155:455, 313
Javan 20:53, 153:445, 201 [*cf,* Ionia]
Jebusite 241
Jebusites 20:53
Jeconiah 147
Jehoahaz (king of Judah 17) 181:536
Jehoiachin (king of Judah 19) 181:536
Jehoiakim (king of Judah 18) 181:536, 196, 271
Jehu (Israelite king 11) 144:409
Jehu (son of Khumri) 136:387
Jephthah (judge 11) 48:142
Jeremiah 182:538B, 188, 199:581, 213:614A
Jeremiah (prophet 15) 182:538B, 188, 199, 199:581
Jericho 22, 41
Jeroboam (Israelite king 1) 144:407, 175:522A
Jerusalem 38:115, 112:312, 149, 156:456, 182, 182:538, 182:538B, 182:538C, 182:539, 193, 199:580B, 200, 204:590, 205, 206,

208, 209, 209:606, 209:607, 210, 211:612, 214, 214:617, 215, 215:621, 271, 272, 345, 370, 405
Jerusalem Bible, The 213:614A, 282
Jeshua 182:538
Jesse 147
Jesus and the Riddle of the Dead Sea Scrolls 219:1, 219:2, 290
Jesus ben Sirach 207
Jesus (son of Joseph) 40, 189:556, 219, 222, 222:9, 225, 235, 235:42, 236, 289, 321
Jethro (Reuel) 37:110
Jetur 20:53
Jeush 20:53
Jew and Greek 284
Jewish 9, 32, 32:94, 33, 136:387, 146:418, 157:458, 184, 189:556, 189:557, 189:558, 211:612B, 212:614, 214, 400
Jezebel (f) 50:145, 144, 144:409, 145, 145:413, 150, 155:456, 156
Joash (king of Judah 8) 175:522
Job 213:614A
John Hyrcanus (134–104) 181:537, 189:558, 190:559
John of Patmos 113:315
John the Baptist 219
Johnson, Jotham 32
joke 165:488
Jokshan 20:53
Joktan 20:53, 35:106
Jonah (prophet 9) 145:414B
Jones, Alexander (ed) 213:614A, 275, 282
Jones, Horace Leonard (tr) 122:341, 282, 289, 299, 301, 307, 332, 342, 345
Jones, Katherine (tr) 280
Jones, W. H. S. (tr) 171:514, 172:515, 174:521, 282, 286
Joppa (Jaffa) 183:542, 231
Joram, Jehoram (Israælite king 10) 144:409
Jordan (river) 22, 29:87, 41, 42, 43:122, 47, 54, 135, 153:445, 390
Joseph (father of Jesus) 219
Joseph (Patriarch 4) 6:11, 8, 12:32, 17:45, 20:53, 151:441, 175:522A/B, 211:612A, 215
Joseph of Arimathea 225, 225:23, 226
Josephus, Flavius 10:26, 66:181, 157:458, 180, 214, 214:617, 215:621, 216, 219, 222, 222:13, 236, 282, 292, 400, 401
Josephus: Complete Works 292
Joshua (historical) 41, 153, 153:445, 154, 213:614A
Joshua (judge 1) 29:87, 36:107, 41, 49, 151:441
Josiah (king of Judah 16) 175, 177, 178:527, 181, 181:536, 199:580B, 271
journey 43, 108, 127:360, 166:490, 172, 215:621, 261
Judæa [Judah] 32:94, 156:457, 214:617, 215:621, 271, 272, 320, 321
Judæan 54, 175:522A, 180, 180:532, 181:536, 182, 182:538B, 182:538C, 182:538D, 183, 183:540, 184, 195:575, 199:581, 208:603, 211:612, 271, 321, 372, 374
Judah (place) 146:418, 147, 149, 152, 175, 179, 179:531, 181:537, 190, 208:603, 321, 344
Judah (4th son of Jacob) 20:53
Judah (tribe 4) 5:1, 5:5, 23:62, 153, 153:445, 175:522A/B
Judaism (597 BC) 54:156, 152, 181, 182, 184, 207:602, 209, 211:612, 213, 214, 217:626, 219, 240, 272
judge 83:221, 85, 112:312, 113, 113:313, 114, 125, 138:396, 147:419, 185:547A, 191, 204, 204:591, 320, 342, 356, 370, 392
judgement (analysis) 10, 18, 42, 53:155, 65, 175, 176:524
judges (15) 48, 48:142, 49, 72, 144, 147, 153:446, 185:547A, 204:591
Judges 48, 48:139, 48:140, 48:141, 48:142, 213:614A
judges (underworld) 85, 85:227, 112:312, 113, 114, 125, 130, 138:396, 147:419, 342
judiciary 113
Judith 213:614A
Juno [f: Hera] 107, 145:414A
Jupiter [Zeus] 107, 145:414A
juvenile 138:396
Ka 66, 66:180
Ka-Scorpion 66, 66:180
KABBALAH (readings of the Torah) 158:466, 226, 394 [*cf,* Kabeiroi]
  letters as numbers 96, 225, 239:52, 259, 343
  Sephirot (ten 'names' of God: *the one and the many*) 96, 259, 394
Kabeirean 217:626, 301, 341, 342, 343
Kabeiroi [*see* AMPHICTYONIES]
Kadesh (Qadesh) 215:618
Kaino 238
Kamil, Jill 283
Kamose 43:122, 74:196
kappa 236
Karmanor (Carmanor) 237, 239
Karme (f) 237, 238, 239, 240
karmel (garden land; Semitic; *cf, keroi;* Pardesh) 223, 237, 304, 327, 344/5, 354, 356
Karna (god of letters; *cf,* Car, moon-god) 78:208
Karnak 66:181, 74, 74:197, 89:240, 243, 344, 345, 372
Kassiepeia (f) 237
katacolon (remote column; Greek) 243, 302
Katacolon 243, 392
Kean, Victor 283
Keating, Geoffrey 141:400, 141:402, 143:404, 283
Kedar 20:53
Kedemah 20:53
Kedesh (Kadesh) 215
kefa (stone; Semitic) 235, 318, 322, 357, 367, 392
Keftiu (Cretan; Egyptian) 236, 238:50, 305
Keisch, Bernard 283
kemarim (false priests: Hebrew) 178:527, 342
Kendrick, T. D. 284
Kent, Roland (tr) 283, 290, 340
Kenyon, Kathleen 283
kepha, kephalo (head; mountain; Greek) 221, 235, 236, 301
Kephallenia (Cephallonia) 186, 227, 227:28, 228, 231, 232, 232:36, 234, 235, 236, 236:43, 239, 240, 241, 242, 392, 393
keras (horn; Greek) 313, 359, 360
keroi (gardens; Greek) 344, 394
Kerr, Justin 280
KESSINGER 291
Kethubim (Hagiographa: 11 books) 212:614, 272
key 87, 191, 205, 227
Khafre (Chephren, Kha-f-Ra) 97, 98, 102, 102:277, 103, 210:610, 210:610B, 221, 236, 367
Khem (Egypt; Egyptian) 79, 297
Khemennu (Upper Egypt) 34, 98:268
Khentiamenti (Lord of the West; Egyptian) 89:241, 90:243, 326, 331
Khentiamenti (Osiris) 89:241, 90:243, 391
Khepera (Khepre) 57, 61, 62, 62:173
Khnemu 55:161, 56, 57
Khopri 55:161
Khufu (Cheops, Hwfw) 97, 98, 99, 102, 102:277, 221, 236, 367
Khumri 136:387
Khumri (Hebrews; Assyrian) 136:387, 308
Ki (earth-mother) 27
kid 165:488
kill 57, 81, 82, 85, 121:340, 124, 196, 221, 226, 237
kiln (furnace) 191, 192, 220
kilt 75:202
Kimarcus 167:492
KING 25, 26, 27, 27:80, 30, 33, 34, 25, 42, 46, 48:141, 49, 52:153, 58, 59, 65, 66, 67, 67:183, 68, 69, 70, 75, 75:199, 76:204, 80, 82, 82:216, 89:240, 92:247, 99, 100, 113, 116:324, 117, 118, 122, 123, 124, 125, 127:361, 129, 143, 144, 146:418, 156:456, 156:457, 157:458, 162, 163, 163:485, 167:492B, 173:520, 175:522, 175:522A, 177, 178, 179:531, 180, 180:533, 181, 182:538A, 182:538B, 183, 187:551A, 189:556, 190, 193, 194, 195:575, 197, 197:577, 199:581, 200, 201, 201:586, 202, 206, 207, 208:603, 214:616, 214:617A, 215, 215:618, 215:621, 226, 229, 229:31, 230, 231, 232, 239, 240, 241, 242, 271
  King of the Four Quarters 26, 27, 30, 37, 78:207, 261
  King of the North (Set) 201, 201:586, 201:587, 202, 204
  King of the South (Amon) 201, 201:586, 202, 204
  King of the Universe 26, 30, 49, 78:207
King Sun 60:168, 60:169, 62:173, 77:206, 82:217, 278
kingdom 117, 133:379, 144, 147, 153, 155:456, 163:487, 181:536, 185:547A, 190, 193, 194, 194:573C, 197, 197:577, 201, 201:586, 207, 216, 232, 241
KINGLISTS 175:522, 365
EGYPTIAN 33, 34, 66, 67, 71
  Abydos tablet (76 *nesu*) 66:181
  Karnak tablet (62 *nesu*) 66:181
  Manetho 66:181, 214, 365, 398
  Palermo stone 66:181
  Sakkara tablet (47 *nesu*) 66:181
  Turin papyrus 66:181
Israælite 180:532
Judæan 180:532
Sumerian 23, 24, 25, 26:76, 44, 51, 72
Tyrian 157:458
Kings 15:38, 145:411, 145:412, 145:413, 145:414C, 175:522A, 175:523, 178, 178:527, 178:528, 178:529, 179:531, 180, 180:533, 181:537, 182:538B, 213:614A
  I *Kings* 15:38, 145:411, 145:412, 145:413, 175:523, 178:527
  II *Kings* 145:414C, 175:522A, 178, 178:527, 178:528, 178:529, 179:531, 180, 180:533, 181:537, 182:538B
KINGS
  Hasmonæan kings (Maccabean) 146:418, 189, 190:559, 211:612B, 212, 272
  kings of Israæl (20) 147, 404
  kings of Judah (20) 404
Kish 24, 25

Kition (Citium) 157:459
Kittel, Gerhard 276
Kittim 20:53
knell 204
knight 52:153, 337, 370
KNOPF 277, 278
Knossos 169:505, 344, 356, 403
Knossos Labyrinth, The 277
knowledge 18, 70:188, 94:253, 96, 96:261, 114, 138:396, 172:517, 185:545, 195:575, 211:612B, 219, 220, 223, 242, 258
Kohath 6:8, 6:10
Kokkinos, Nikos 282
κομηται (*kometæ:* long-haired; Greek) 185:547A, 346, 361
Korah 20:53
Κορηταν (*Coretan;* Greek) 170:509
κορωνυσ (*corona;* Greek) 177:526, 361
KRÆGEL 292
Kræmer, Ross (ed) 283
Kramer, Samuel 24:68, 25:71, 25:73, 26, 26:76, 27:77, 31:90, 51:150, 52:152, 168:495, 188:554B, 283
Kranai (where Paris *took* Helen; *cf,* Cranii on Kephallenia: 236:43)
Kranion (Crane, Cranii) 235, 236, 236:43, 344
kranion (head; Greek) 236, 301
kritikos (judge; Greek) 112:312, 113, 147:419, 342, 393
Krittikas (cutters; Hindi) 112:312, 113, 342, 392
Kriwaczek, Paul 52, 283
Krupp, Edwin 283
Kuklopas (cycle-eyed; Greek) 119, 316
kuklos (circle; Greek) 91:246A, 362
kumru (false priests: Akkadian) 178:527, 304, 342
Kurdistan 25:72
Kuretas 170, 170:509
Kypselos or Cypselus of Corinth (655–625) 116
La Venta 261, 367
labour 169, 169:504, 225:24
Laconia 113:313, 116, 312
lacuna 211:612B, 214, 290, 401
Ladon (f: serpent) 226, 314, 335
Ladra 141
Lady of the Lake 232, 238, 241
Lady of the West 60, 75:201
lair 118, 188:554, 188:554A/B
Laish, Leshem (Dan) 152, 153, 154/5
lait (milk; French) 188:554B, 359
lake 86:230, 156:457, 232, 238, 241
lamb 128:365, 187:552B
lame 116, 116:325
Lamentations [or with *Jeremiah*] 213:614A
Lamfhind 143:404
lance [crescent] 82:218, 83
Land of Atthis, The 122:341
Land of Splendor 198, 201:586, 201:587
land of the dead 90:243, 118, 134, 233:38
LANE 234
Lang, A. (tr) 277, 282
languages 165:488, 168, 168:496, 173:519A, 190, 191, 192, 197, 221, 222, 229, 258, 302, 393
Laodicea 113:315
Laphria (f: Britomartis) 232
Lasos 109:297
last (load) 148:427
Last Problem, The 257, 275
Lat (f) 188:554B
Latin 90:245, 91:246A, 146:415, 166:491, 188:554A, 232, 239:52, 352, 371, 393, 405
Latinus 166:490, 188:554B
latitude 104:284, 111:305, 227, 250
Latium 166
Latona (f) 188:554B
Lattimore, Richmond (tr) 282, 283
laurel 170, 171
Lavinia (f) 228
Lavinium 166, 166:491
law (legislation) 54:156, 110, 122:341, 178, 178:527, 178:528, 197, 207, 207:602
Laws of Manu, The 276
Leach, Edmund 234:40, 283
lead 191
leader 116:324, 163:485, 209:606, 226
leaf (crescent) 52, 53, 127:362, 170, 204:591, 221, 379
Leah (wife of Jacob) 40
learned 202, 203, 209:608, 222
Lebanese 118:330, 394
lebor (book; Celtic) 141, 142, 403
Lebor Gabála Érenn 141, 141:401, 142, 284
Lee, H. D. P. (tr) 274, 284
left eye [waning] 94:255
leg 69, 70, 190, 191:563
legacy 86, 95, 96, 108, 109, 125:352
legend 39, 74, 75, 82, 85, 95, 108, 109:298, 110:301, 117, 123, 156:457, 158, 158:465A, 186, 204:590, 210:610B, 227, 228, 232, 234, 234:39, 237:46, 238
Legends of the Earth 291
legere (gather or read; Latin) 158:466, 354
Lehab 20:53
Leil 166:492
Leir 166:492
lelege (homeless; Greek) 140:399A, 227, 227:30, 305, 343
Lemnos 122:341
Leodegan 239
Leogetia (Crete; projective sense) 238, 238:50, 239
León-Portilla, Miguel 279
leopard 195, 196, 197:576, 335
Leophantus 109:297
leprosy [phase decay] 28
Lepsius, Richard 72:193
Leros 183, 222, 227:30, 227:30, 242, 344
Lesbos (Pelasgia) 116, 122:341, 140:399A
lethal 188:554A, 393
Lethbridge, T. C. 284
lethe (forgetful; Greek) 188:554A, 225:24, 314, 356
Lethe (river) 392
Leto (f) 120:339, 137:392, 169, 169:504, 188:554, 188:554A/B, 225, 225:24, 392
letter (epistle, missive) 79, 110:301, 111, 112, 112:311, 172, 173:520, 214, 214:616, 216
LETTERS 279
LETTERS (characters) 133:379, 138:396, 140:399B, 154:448, 156:457, 161, 161:481, 169:502, 172, 172:517, 172:518, 175, 176:524, 177:526, 186/7:551, 201:584, 222, 225, 239, 244, 245, 258, 259, 365, 393
  doubles 140:399B, 161, 162:483, 176:524, 177:526, 245
  Greek 177:526, 201:584, 245
  Hebrew 245
  invention of 10, 14:36, 18, 28, 34, 63, 73, 79:209, 103, 137, 140:399B, 156:457, 161, 174, 176:524, 186, 186/7:551, 188:554C, 239, 241, 244, 258, 327, 365
letum (lethal; Latin) 188:554A, 358
Leucas 227, 228, 345, 392
leucos (white; Greek) 130:369, 134:381, 228, 230, 234:39, 301, 314, 345
Leucothea (f: Halia) 163:487, 164:487A
leucothea (white goddess; Greek) 163:487, 164:487A, 332
Levant 55, 76:204, 86:232, 106, 108, 131:374, 133:379, 156, 158, 159:470, 217
Levi (3rd son of Jacob) 20:53
Levi (tribe 3) 5, 5:1, 5:5, 6, 7, 8
Levites 3, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 14, 15, 23, 182:538B, 182:539, 186:550, 186:550A, 206, 322
Leviticus 178
Lewis, Lionel Smithett 225:23, 226:27, 284
lexicon 144:406, 169:505
Ley, Willy 31, 31:92, 90:245, 209:608, 284
Leyden Papyrus, The 281
libation 217:625
Liber de Die Natali 91:245
liberator 123:343, 200
LIBRARIES
  Alexandria (Ptolemy I: 300 BC – 642 AD)
  Athens (Aristotle: 335 BC)
  Baghdad (House of Wisdom of Abdullah Al-Mamun: 813 AD)
  Byzantium (Constantine: 325–1453)
  Jerusalem (Nehemiah: 425 BC) 214, 214:616
  Nag Hammadi (Christian Gnostic codices in Coptic translation from Greek texts: 360 AD) 213:615, 216:624
  Nineveh (Ashurbanipal: 650 BC)
  Pergamum (Eumenes II: 195 BC)
  Qumran (Essenic scrolls) 136:387, 219, 402
  Rome (Palatine Library) 177:526
  Ugarit (Ras Shamra: 1550–1180 BC)
library 177:526, 213:615, 214, 345, 404
libration (variable rotation) 104:281
Libya (f) 75:199, 83, 85, 85:227, 87, 129:367
Libya (place) 61, 87, 157:459, 355
Libyan 132:375
Life and Times of Akhnaton Pharaoh of Egypt, The 291
Life of Moses, The 211:612, 290
Life of Pythagoras (Iamblichus) [A] 15:39, 50:149, 221:7, 222:11, 222:12, 223:14, 223:16, 224:17, 224:18, 224:19, 225:22, 289
Life of Pythagoras (Iamblichus) [B] 184:543, 184:544, 185:545, 185:546, 185:547, 186:548, 187:553
life-giving 93
lightning 164:487B, 224
Liguria 134:381
Ligurian 140:399A
Linda (f: Danæ) 163:487
Lindus 163:487, 344, 345, 366
line 56, 114, 257, 366
LINE OF ELEAZAR (16 priests) 205/6:599, 207
lineage 132, 138:396, 139:398, 161, 167:492B, 185:547A, 188:554B, 229, 230, 240
linear 111:307

linen 94:254
lingua ignota (unknown language; Latin) 165:488, 351
Linguist and the Emperor, The 59:167, 285
Linus 86:232, 109:297
lion 194, 195, 195:575, 196, 197:576, 205, 238, 313, 315, 325, 334, 335, 379
LIPPINCOTT 276
literal 154, 155, 194:573A
literate 138:396, 211:612A
LITERATURE 52:152, 157, 189:557, 207:602
  apocalyptic 188:555, 189, 189:557, 190:559
  devotional 207:602
  record 67:185, 71, 72:191, 91:245, 94:254, 102, 108, 134:381, 157:458, 157:459, 182, 214:616, 220, 233, 240, 259
  testimonial 189:556
lithos (stone; Greek) 188:554A, 365, 367
litter 166
litteræ ignota (unknown script; Latin) 352
Little History of Astro-Archæology, A 285
Little Iliad 161:478
Little, William (ed) 286
LITTLE-BROWN 279
littoral 152, 160, 227:30, 230
Liu Hui 15:38
Lloyd, Seton 284
Lockyer, J. Norman 50:147, 103:278, 284
Locmariaquer 243
Locrinus 166:492
Locris 228:30
locus 155
Lœgria (Anglia, England) 166:492
Loire (river) 239
long-haired [great year] 147:419, 185, 185:547A, 222, 392
longitude 102:277, 104:281
LONGMAN 283, 288
LORDS
  lord of the underworld 131, 152:444, 155:453, 164:487A, 258
  lord of the west 90:243, 391
  lord of waning cycle (concave) 120, 155:454, 169:505
  lord of waning cycle (convex) 75, 75:201, 76, 120, 164:487A
  lord of waxing cycle (concave) 71, 169:505
  lord of waxing cycle (convex) 71
lore 46:134, 238:50
Lost Civilizations of the Stone Age, The 17:43, 288
Lost Gospel, The 284
Lost Millennium, The 278
lotus 68:186
lover 232
Loves and Wars of Baal and Anat, The 281
Lower Egypt (low country) 17, 65, 66:182, 67, 67/8:185, 75, 76, 83, 373
Lucian 258
lucos (wolf; Greek) 130:369, 234:39, 359
Lud 20:53, 35:106
Lugalbanda 26, 42, 123:342A, 142, 324, 393
Lugalzagesi 25
Lukku 132:375, 134:381
Lullubi 27
luminescence 219
luminous 61, 217
luna (moon; Latin) 113, 124, 188:554C, 228
lunar animals 164:487B
lunar-goddess 29, 34, 43:122, 56, 84, 112:312, 162:483, 163:487, 164:487B, 228, 230, 230:34, 231, 232, 237, 237:46, 238, 240, 241, 242, 329
Luuko, Mikko (tr) 286
Luxor 403
Luxor: A Guide to Ancient Thebes 283
Lycæum (mount) 233, 233:38, 234:39, 356
Lycaon 122:341, 139:398
Lycia 132:376, 134:381
Lycophron 284
Lyctos 233, 234:39, 356
Lycurgus (Attic orator) 228
Lycurgus (Edonian Dionysus)
Lycurgus of Tegea 227, 227:29, 234, 234:39
Lydia (Mæonia; *Assuwa,* in Hittite, which arguably presents an origin for *Asia; cf,* Homeric *Aswija*) 112:311, 117, 132:376, 133:379, 134:381, 310
Lydian 116:324, 133:379
Lynceus 130, 139:398, 229:31
lyre 191, 316
Lysida (f) 116
m (instrument, place; Egyptian) 100:272
Maat (f) 56, 57
Maccabean 189, 189:558, 272
Maccabees 189:556, 211:612B, 213:614A, 214, 214:616

I *Maccabees* 189:556, 213:614A
II *Maccabees* 214:616
mace-head 17, 37, 44, 45, 46, 67, 67:185, 74, 91, 260, 264
Macedonia 88:239, 135, 390
Macedonian 146, 272A, 374
Mack, Burton 284
Madai 20:53
Madden 166:492
madness 179:530
Mœnads, Martyrs, Matrons, Monastics 283
Magan 27, 33, 34
Magh Seanair 156:457, 344
magic 62, 112:312, 128:365, 154, 190, 217:625
Magic of Obelisks, The 290
Magical and Mystical Sites 257, 259, 286
magician 190, 239:52
magistrate 113, 191
Maglaurus 166:492 [*cf,* Aglauros]
Magna Græcia 185, 224, 344
Magog 20:53, 141:402, 143:404, 187:552, 187:552B
Maia (f) 120:339, 169:504, 314 [*also see* Pleiades]
Mair, A.W. (tr) 84:225, 277, 284
Mair, G.R. (tr) 103:279, 253, 274, 284
majestic 192, 198
mal'ak (angel; Semitic) 113:314, 144:408, 145:414B, 335, 338
Malandra, William (tr) 275, 284
male line 230
Malin 166:492
man of god 145:414C
Man, John 36:107, 284
Manasseh (king of Judah 14) 175:522A, 178, 178:528, 178:529, 179, 180, 181:536, 271
Manasseh (son of Joseph) 12:32, 175:522A
Manasseh (tribe 11) 5:1, 5:5, 12:32, 17:45, 23:62, 41, 153:445
Manetho 214:617, 215, 215:618, 215:619, 215:620, 215:621, 215:622, 216, 216:623, 291
Manetho 34, 66:181, 123:342B, 138:396, 214, 214:617, 215, 215:618, 215:619, 215:620, 215:621, 215:622, 216, 216:623, 284, 291, 365, 372, 398, 403
Mani (Nordic moon-god) 328, 329, 330
manifestation 55, 57:164, 58, 69, 85, 90:242, 167:494, 207:602, 220:3, 255
Manilius, Marcus 185:547A, 280, 284, 403
Manilius: Astronomica 185:547A, 280
Manishtushu 25, 26:76, 37, 168:495
Manium 27, 33, 34
Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians 94:253
Manntan 143:404
mantic 112:312
Maon 148
map 232, 233, 234, 403, 404
Mapping Human History 286
Maps of the Ancient Sea Kings 281
March of Archæology, The 136:387, 277
Marduk (with 50 ceremonial names) 30:89, 49, 50, 271
Marduk-apla-iddina (721–710) 50:145
mare 161:481
Marganus 166:492
Marincola, John (tr) 165:488, 278, 282, 285
marine 162, 183:542
mariner 78, 111:309, 131:374, 140:399, 141:402, 183:542, 238:50, 261, 325
mark of Cain 82, 241
marker 249, 250, 261
Marking Time 13:34, 14:37, 32:94, 32:95, 38:115, 209:608, 248, 251, 267, 271, 272D, 289
Marmara (sea) 158:465
marriage 60:168, 87, 116, 123:342A, 124, 130, 141:402, 144, 155:456, 228, 229:31, 238, 245, 254
Mars [Ares] 343
'Marsh Dwellers of Southern Iraq' 289
Marshack, Alexander 285
Mar-tu (Amorite; Sumerian) 121:340, 305
Martuma 121:340
Mary (f: mother of Jesus) 219, 226
Masada 146:418
mashah (draw out; Sumerian) 24:70, 43:122, 78:208, 356
mashkim (Sumerian) 24, 24:70, 43:122, 78:208
mashmashu (diviner; Sumerian) 43:122, 54, 78:208, 126:357, 226:25, 356
mashu (twin peaks; Sumerian) 226:25, 356
mason 177, 178:529
Masora (Massoretic Hebrew text: 7th/8th centuries AD) 7
Maspero, Gaston 187:551B
Massa 20:53
MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY 276, 285
masseba 42, 220, 220:4

master 224 [*cf, ba'al*]
mate (n) 162, 169, 171:512, 177, 255
mate (vt) 126:356, 347
material (godless) 197:577
mathematics 8:20, 10, 16, 31/2:93, 96:261, 100:272, 101:274, 114, 185, 203, 211:612A, 219, 224, 258, 401, 403, 404, 405
'Mathematics of Genesis 1' 15:38
mathesis universalis (astrology; Latin) 225
matrimony 229:31
Matthew 189:556, 197:577, 225
Maxwell, Gavin 289
Maya Cosmos 280
Mayan 261, 374, 375, 403
Mazda 53:155, 271
Macalister, R.A. Stewart (tr) 141, 141:401, 142, 143:405, 284
McCormack, Thomas (tr) 278
MCGRAW-HILL 278, 281, 285
MacGregor, G.H.C. 284
MACMILLAN 277, 278, 280, 284, 288, 291, 292
mdw-ntr (hieroglyphics; Egyptian) 59:167, 353
meaning 7, 8, 8:20, 9, 10, 16, 16:40, 17, 24, 24:70, 28:81, 30, 34, 40, 40:118, 41, 43:122, 47, 56, 59:167, 69, 78:208, 81, 86:232, 96:261, 99, 100:272, 107:289, 108, 109, 113, 116:324, 117:329, 123:343, 136:387, 141:400, 142, 143:405, 148:427, 148:429, 156:457, 169:505, 172:519, 173:519A, 193, 194:573A, 199, 201:584, 207, 220:3, 225, 233:38, 237:46
MEASURES (calendrical & numerical) [*see* APPENDIX rear]
MEASURES (coporal)
  finger 28, 43:124, 193, 194, 194:573C
  hand 28, 59, 59:167, 68:186, 119:336, 119:337, 120:338, 124:345, 127:361, 130, 159, 179:530, 192, 193, 202, 316
  palm 43:124
mechanics 10, 39, 55, 86, 185:545, 229, 249, 260, 267, 360
Medan 20:53, 390
Mede 193, 308
Medea (f) 128, 128:363, 128:365, 162, 163:486
Media 197:577, 231
Medinet Habu 132, 132:375, 133:377, 137, 137:392
Mediterranean 25:72, 26, 27, 34, 36, 88, 96, 108:296, 128:365, 129, 129:366, 131:374, 136, 137, 141, 146, 157, 158, 186:549, 222, 233, 261, 391
Medusa (f) 163, 163:486
Meet the Greek Testament 280
megalith 42, 73, 74, 136, 186, 192:568, 239, 241, 242, 243, 243:57, 392, 403, 405
Megalithic Brittany 277
Megalithic Lunar Observatories 290
Megaliths and Masterminds 276
Megamede (f) 228, 317
Melampus the seer 221, 225, 348
Melanchrus of Mytilene 113:313, 116
Melanthus 138
Melchizedek 27
Melia (f) 129:367
Melkarth (Baal) 113:314, 144:408, 159, 159:470A, 160:474, 187:552
Mellaart, James 285
Melpomene (f: muse of tragedy) 315
memoir 206:600
Memoirs of Nehemiah, The 214:616
memory (rhetoric 4: custody) 22, 27, 34, 37, 38, 39, 40, 43, 49, 50, 55, 78, 84, 86, 95:257, 97,108, 110, 115, 116:325, 123, 124, 125, 126:357, 129, 184, 188:554A, 229, 229:31, 234, 235, 239, 242, 267, 311
Memphis (f) 129:367
Memphis (Menfi) 18, 34, 57:164, 65, 79, 79/80:209, 84, 89, 91, 105, 146, 222, 231, 271, 297, 344, 391
Mempricius 166:492
men (moon; Egyptian) 79:209, 107:289, 298, 309, 3332
men (obelisk, stability; Egyptian) 107:289, 367
Men 61, 391
Mena (f: Menos) 34/5
Menander of Tyre 157:458, 157:459
Mendelssohn, Kurt 285
Mendes 90:242
mene (lunation; projective sense) 193, 193:573, 380
Menelaus 126, 126:357, 161, 311
Menes 17, 27, 33, 33:99, 34, 35, 36, 61, 65, 66:181, 67, 67:183, 78, 91, 107:289, 123:342A, 165:488, 221:8, 256, 314, 327, 392
menes (moon; Greek) 221:8, 326, 376, 378
menhir 243, 243:56, 391
Men-horæ (moon-dancers; Greek) 112:312, 183:541, 261, 332, 340, 365
Meni (Menes) 33/4, 391
Menkaure (Mycerinus) 97, 98, 98:265, 98:268, 99, 100, 102, 103, 128:365, 191:563, 210:610B, 334, 366, 367
Men-nefer (Memphis) 34, 79:209
Menninger, Karl 148:427, 151:440, 285
Menon 123:342A
Menorah (*Men-horæ*) 112:312, 183:541, 332, 365, 391, 392
Menos (f) 34
menses (months; Latin)
Ment (Amen) 89:240, 90, 90:243
Ment-Ra (Amon-Ra) 89:240
MENTOR 287, 288
m(e)r (pyramid: place of ascension; Egyptian) 100:272, 102:277, 367
Meraoith (priest 8) 205:599
Merari 6:8, 6:10
Merbapen 66:181
mercenary 133:379
merchant 258
mercury 191
Mercury [Hermes] 93:252, 113:314, 144:408, 159, 159:470A, 177:526
Merenptah (Merneptah) 76:203, 132:375, 157:461
meridian 102:277
meridian altitude 103:278
Meritaten (f) 100:272
merkhet (astronomical surveying device; Egyptian) 100:272, 360
MERKUR 291
Merlin 240
Mermnadæ 117, 134:381
Merodach (Marduk: OT) 49
Meroe (island) 142
Merya 100:272
mesh (Sumerian) 42, 43:122, 74, 304, 319, 321, 324
Meshach (Mishæl) 190:561
Meshech 20:53
Meso-American deities 261
Mesolithic Age 145:414D, 392
Mesopotamia 13, 16, 24, 25, 26, 32, 37, 400
message 193, 194:573B, 194:573C, 200
Message of the Sphinx, The 281
messenger 113:314, 329, 392
messiah 235
metal 136:387, 190
metathesis 35, 40, 41, 41:119, 60, 80:209, 159:472, 230, 230:34, 231, 239:51
Metis (f) 60, 61, 118:333, 120:339, 313
meto (reap; Latin) 311 [*cf,* Meton]
Meton 14, 14:37, 32, 32:94, 33:98, 103, 139:396, 146:417, 173, 210, 214, 252, 253, 259, 262, 263, 266, 272, 374, 377, 393
METROLOGY
  linear 56, 59:167, 62, 97, 100:272, 111, 111:307, 174, 191
  origin 30:80, 88:239, 113:314, 217:625, 258
  temporal 63:174, 67, 68:186, 70, 72, 91, 91:245, 93:252, 97, 100, 101, 105, 112, 113:314, 115, 116, 127, 132, 134, 135:385, 137:391, 143/4:406, 146:418, 174, 187:552, 188:554A, 193, 205:597, 217:625, 219, 221:5, 222, 224, 235, 248, 249, 404
  volume 95:257, 148:427, 193, 243:56
METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF NEW YORK 172:518
Mexico 261, 403
Meyerson, Daniel 59:167, 285
μηδειζ αγεωμετρητοζ εισιτω μον την στεγην ("*let no one unversed in geometry come under my roof*" — PLATO, according to Johannes Tzetzes: *Selections Illustrating the History of Greek Mathematics* VOL 1, pp386/7; Greek) 246, 361
Mibsam 20:53
Micah (prophet 11) 145:414B
Michael 113:314, 202/3, 204
Michell, John 285
midday 207:602
Middle East 51, 88, 121:340, 145:414D
Midian (place) 37:110, 48:141
Midian (son of Abram) 20:53
midnight 130, 253
midwife 6
migration 6, 13, 36:107, 51, 77, 115:323B, 137, 140:399A, 143:404, 143/4:406, 172, 174:521, 179:530, 181:537, 220
Mil 143:405
Milesian 141:401, 141:402, 143:404, 156:457, 238:50
Miletus (place) 115:323, 117:326, 118, 141:402, 183, 221, 222, 227:30, 232, 233, 241, 242, 271, 312, 344
Miletus (son of Apollo) 118, 134:381, 232, 241, 242
Milidh 141:402, 143:404
military 122:341, 134, 152, 163:485, 181, 184, 198, 201:586
militia 36:107, 47, 132:375
milk 34, 43:122, 188:554B, 368, 392
milk and honey 43:122
millennium 108, 131:374, 132:375, 138:396, 140, 183
Miller, Mary 261, 285
Miller, Walter (tr) 285, 292
mina 182:538, 194:573A
mine 26
minion 126
ministry 145:414B, 206:600
Minoan 131:374, 172:518, 220

MINOR PROPHETS (12) *Hosea, Joel, Amos, Obadiah, Jonah, Micah, Nahum, Habakkuk, Zephaniah, Haggai, Zechariah, Malachi* 213:614A, 272
Minos 85:227, 117, 125, 172, 228, 230, 231, 232, 237, 238, 303, 334, 344 [*cf,* Menes]
Minotaur (Asterion) 172, 230, 392
Min-Ra (Amon-Ra) 55:161
Minuchihr 52:153
Minyas 117:326, 394
miracle 225
Mishæl (Meshach) 190, 190:561, 192, 195
Mishma 20:53
Mishphragmuthosis (Sekenenre'-Ta'o II) 215:621
Mispar 182:538
Misraim 20:53
Mitra (creator) 60, 60:169
Mittani 46, 135, 391
MNEMONIC
commutative 12, 18, 20:53, 40, 49, 65, 67, 75, 79, 83, 86, 87, 96, 110:303, 127, 129, 134, 135:385, 150, 151, 171, 174, 174:520, 176, 184, 188:554C, 229, 229:31, 245
serial (*eg,* alphabet) 28, 79, 171, 174, 176, 184, 188:554C, 219, 229:31, 239, 271
Mnemosyne (f) 119, 316
Mnesarchus 186:550, 221, 221:8, 222
Moab 22, 27:80, 46, 47, 48:141, 201:587, 356
Mochus 222
model 98, 98:265, 128:365, 151, 161, 194:573B, 204, 261
modification 211:612
mohawk 132:375
Mokhtar, Mohamed 74:197, 106:286, 243:58, 285
monarch [moonarch] 26, 67:183, 94:254, 98:265
monarchy 151
monastery 136:387, 145:414A, 223
money 177, 225:23
Monmouth 50:146, 166/7:492, 187:552A, 238, 238:49, 280, 290, 308
monogram 174
monotheism 58, 115:323A, 152, 211:612, 340, 404
Monte (mountain; Latin) 91:246B, 355
Monte Albán (Oaxaca) 261, 345
Montet, Pierre 77:206
MONTHS
BABYLONIAN (13)
Nisanu
Aiaru
Simanu
Duzu
Abu
Ululu
Ululu II (female leap month) 173:520
Tashritu
Arasamnu
Kislimu
Tebetu
Shabatu
Addaru
Addaru II (male leap month) 173:520
CELTIC (13)
Beth (birch) 352
Luis (rowan) 352
Nion (ash) 352
Fearn (alder)
Saille (willow)
Uath (hawthorn)
Duir (oak)
Tinne (holly)
Coll (hazel)
Muin (vine)
Gort (ivy)
Pethboc (dwarf elder)
Ruis (elder) 355
EGYPTIAN (Coptic)
Thot (Thoth) 326
Phaophi (Paopi)
Athyr (Hathor) 326
Choiak (Khoiak)
Tybi (Tobi)
Mecheir (Mekhir)
Phanemoth (Phamenoth)
Pharmuthi
Pachon (Pakhon)
Payni (Paoni)
Epeiph (Epep)
Mesore
GREEK (Attic)
Hecatombæon
Metageitnion
Bœdromion
Puanepsion
Maimakterion
Poseidion
Gamelion
Anthesterion
Elaphybolion
Mounixion
Phargylion
Skirophorion 103:279
HEBREW
Nisan [spring] 338, 394
Iyyar
Sivan
Tammuz [summer]
Ab
Elul 209:605
Tishri [autumn]
Marheshvan
Kislev
Tebeth [winter]
Shebat
Adar 183
Veadar (double Adar: leap year; *cf,* bi-Adar) 173:520
monuments 98, 108, 239, 403
Monuments of Egypt and Ethiopia 72:193
MOON 10, 10:29, 11, 14:36, 16:40, 17, 21, 25, 28, 28:81, 29:87, 30:89, 32:95, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38:115, 40, 41, 42, 42:120, 43, 49, 52, 52:153, 53, 54, 56, 57, 57:165, 58, 59, 59:167, 60, 60:168, 60:169, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 66:180, 68, 68:186, 69, 71, 71:190, 72, 73, 75, 75:201, 77, 79, 79/80:209, 80, 81, 83, 84, 85:227, 87:237, 88:239, 89, 90:245, 91, 92:247, 92:248, 93, 94, 94:255, 95, 99, 100, 101, 101:273, 101:274, 102, 103, 103:278, 103:279, 103:280, 104, 105:285, 107, 107:289, 108, 110, 110:303, 111:305, 112:312, 113:314, 118:333, 119, 123:342, 124, 124:346, 126:357, 127:360, 130:369, 130:370, 134:381, 135:384, 136:387, 140:399B, 142, 145:414C, 159:470A, 161, 162:483, 162:484, 163, 163:487, 164:487A/B, 165:488, 166:490, 168, 169:503, 169:504, 175:522A, 176, 176:524, 177:526, 180, 183:541, 185:547A, 188, 188:554, 188:554B, 191, 193:573, 196, 199:580A, 201, 204, 205:597, 209:607, 221:8, 222, 224, 225:24, 226, 228, 230:34, 231, 232, 233, 233:38, 234:39, 237, 238, 241, 245, 248, 250, 251, 253, 254, 255, 261, 267, 272A, 311, 328, 365, 366, 369, 379, 380, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 404, 405
moon-faced (27/8 faces) 52:153
moon-god 25, 27, 27:78, 28, 29, 30, 34, 35, 41, 56, 72, 73, 80, 115:323B, 134:381, 148:429, 157:459, 164:487, 169, 193:573, 232, 245, 324, 394
moon-land 34
moon-numbers 164:487B
moon-servant 126:357, 237
Moore, Patrick 261, 285
Mordecai 182:538
More, Louis Trenchard 285
Morgan, Morris Hicky (tr) 285, 291
Morkot, Robert 282
morning 199, 207:602
morpheme 226, 242
MORROW 280
mortality 57, 72, 83, 89:241, 99, 105:285, 108:294, 112:312, 115:322, 120, 125, 125:349, 130, 139:396, 141, 142:403, 143, 143:404, 146:418, 148, 149, 161, 162, 163:487, 165, 178:529, 179, 181, 186:550, 188:554A, 196, 199:580A, 241:54, 393
mortuary 59, 79:209
mose (begotten; Egyptian) 43:122, 74, 74:196, 78:208, 123:342A, 358
Moses (prophet 1) 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 14, 22, 24, 25, 27:79, 28, 29, 29:87, 30:89, 37:110, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43:122, 46, 48:138, 52, 53, 54, 55, 63, 64, 65, 72, 74, 74:196, 78:208, 123:342, 139:396, 146, 151, 151:441, 154:447, 173, 174:520, 182, 182:538B, 186:550A, 207:602, 211:612, 212:614, 290, 323, 343, 403, 404
Moses and Monotheism 78:208, 87:233, 280
mother 24, 25, 28, 30:89, 50, 54, 56, 58, 59, 60, 61, 69, 70, 73, 78:208, 82:218, 84, 87, 112:312, 115:323B, 123:342A, 126:354, 127, 153:445, 156:456, 164:487B, 172, 188:554, 225, 225:24, 228, 231, 232, 239, 239:51
mother-city (Memphis) 34
mother-goddess 30, 30:89, 112:312, 135:384, 156:457, 169, 170:506, 172, 188:554B, 220, 229, 231, 239, 328, 329
mother-in-law 164:487A
Mothers, The 28
mound 109:298
Mount Nebo 287
Mousterian 145:414D
mouth 187, 195, 196, 199:581, 225, 241:54
mouthpiece 225, 226, 240, 241:54, 311
MOYER BELL 279
mule 182:538
Müller, F. Max (ed) 276
multiple 164:487B
multiply 10, 10:28, 11:30, 12:31, 13:34, 15:38, 16, 16:42, 17, 18, 18:47, 18:48, 19:50, 21, 21:55, 21:56, 21:57, 21:58, 22:59, 22:60, 22:61, 23, 23:63, 38:111, 38:114, 40:117, 42, 44:126, 44:127, 44:128, 45:131, 45:132, 48:138, 53:154, 65, 66, 66:179, 88:239, 92, 102:277A, 104:282, 104:283, 139:397, 148:427, 149:430, 150:434, 150:435, 154:449, 160:475, 161:481, 167:492A, 180:535, 191, 192, 193:570, 194, 194:573B, 196, 203:588, 203:589, 205, 205:596, 205:598, 217:625, 229, 229:31, 244, 245, 248, 250, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266

multitude (*rhm*) 29:88, 35, 47, 49, 84, 92:247, 147:419, 318, 394
mummy 91, 92, 98
mural 237:46
murder 193
MURRAY 292
Murray, A.T. (tr) 285, 292
Musæus 86:232
music 191
musical instruments 191, 192
mutilated eye 95:257, 100
Mycenæ (–468 BC) 122:341, 230, 357
Mycenean 126, 133:379, 230, 365
Myrmidon (man and ant) 125
Myrsilus 117, 134:381
Myson 109:297, 113:313, 116
mysteria (hidden cult; Latin) 220:3, 342
MYSTERIES 165, 184, 220, 222, 223, 224, 313, 393, 403, 404
Delian 220, 224
Dionysian 177:526, 312, 313, 314, 316, 343
Druidic 224, 239:52, 240, 243
Egyptian 222, 223
Eleusinian 123:343, 220, 224, 313
Iberian 224
Imbrosian 224
Kabeirean 146:417, 156:457, 159, 186, 220, 243, 301, 343, 351
Mithraic 404
Orphic 86:232, 109:297, 225, 240, 241
Phœnician 222
Samothracian 165, 220, 224
Mysteries, The 220:3, 277
Mysteries of Mithra, The 278
Mysterious Britain 159:468, 159:471, 275
Mysterious Numbers of the Hebrew Kings, The 290
mystery 86, 86:230, 109, 155:455, 184, 208, 220:3, 222, 223, 249
Mystery of the Aleph, The 259, 274
mysticism 217:626
myth 19, 51, 52:152, 69, 70, 75, 75:199, 77:205, 79, 86, 86:232, 87, 88, 93, 95, 95:258, 107, 109, 121:340, 123, 123:342A, 127, 129, 130, 139, 143:404, 143:406, 150, 156, 158, 164:487B, 170, 170:506, 185:545, 187:552, 212:613B, 217:625, 229, 229:31, 230, 234, 234:40, 237:46, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 267, 332, 402, 404, 405
Myth and Symbol in Ancient Egypt 278
mythology 19, 51, 52:152, 69, 70, 75, 75:199, 77:205, 79, 86, 86:232, 87, 88, 93, 95, 95:258, 107, 109, 122, 126:354, 129, 139, 139:398, 143:404, 150, 158, 164:487B, 170, 170:506, 185:545, 187:552, 208:603, 234, 234:40, 401, 402, 405
mythos 109, 165
Myths and Symbols in Indian Art and Civilization 292
Mytilene 113:313, 116, 311
Nabal 148, 148:427, 148:428
Nabonassar (747–735) 50:145
Nabonidus (556–539) 50:145, 193:571
Nabopolassar (626–605) 50:145
Nadab (Israëlite king 2) 144:407
Nag Hammadi 96:260, 213:615, 216:624, 370, 404
Nag Hammadi Library, The 213:615, 217:625, 287
Nahamani 182:538
Nahor (Abram's brother) 20:53, 35:106, 37, 41
Nahor (Abram's grandfather) 20:53, 41
Nahshon 5:1
nahual (dancers; Mesoamerican) 170:510, 261, 331
NAME 7, 9, 13, 14, 16:40, 18, 20, 20:53, 22, 24, 26, 27, 27:79, 28, 28:81, 29:88, 30, 30:89, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 37:110, 41, 42, 43:122, 48:142, 49, 50, 52, 53, 53:155, 55, 56, 57, 57:165, 60, 61, 62, 62:173, 63, 64, 65, 66:182, 67, 69, 70, 71, 72, 72:191, 74, 75, 75:198, 78, 79, 79:209, 80, 80:209, 83, 84, 84:222, 85, 85:228, 86:230, 87, 88, 89:240, 90:242, 91:246, 98:268, 99, 100:272, 102, 104, 106:287, 107:289, 109, 112:312, 114, 114:320, 116, 117, 119:337, 120, 120:339, 122:341, 123:342A, 123:343, 125, 125:350, 126:353, 126:254, 127, 132:375, 133:379, 135:385, 136:387, 136:388, 137:389, 138, 138:396, 141, 142, 143, 143:404, 143:405, 144:410, 149:430, 150, 151, 152, 152:444, 154, 154:447, 155, 157:459, 158:465A, 158:466, 159, 160:474, 161:478, 163:487, 164:487A, 166, 166:491, 167:492, 168:496, 169, 169:502, 170, 170:509, 173, 174:520, 175, 175:522A, 175:523, 176, 177:526, 181, 186:550A, 186:551, 187, 187:551A, 190:561, 194:573A, 202, 204:591, 215:618, 215:621, 216, 216:623, 221, 225, 226, 227, 230, 231, 232, 234, 234:39, 235, 236, 238, 239, 240, 242, 243, 244, 259
name-birth 81
NAMES OF GOD 144:410, 169:502, 175, 175:523, 176, 181, 187:551A, 234, 258, 259, 338, 354
cognomen 50, 60, 61, 65, 79:209, 81, 147:419, 175
duplex 61, 65
namesake 126:354, 138, 159, 175:522A, 258
origin 57, 57:165, 64, 70, 81, 85:228, 87, 89:240, 91:246, 222, 230, 231
secret 187:551A, 233, 241
unspeakable (unutterable) 53, 53:155, 65, 86, 144:410, 151, 158:466, 169:502, 175, 175:523, 177:526, 187:551A, 259
NAMES (pharaonic) 66:182
birth-name [5] 66:182
golden Horus [3] 66:182
Horus [1] 66:182
nebti (two kingdoms) [2] 61, 66:182, 67, 107:289
nesu (north-south) [4] 66:181, 66:182, 372
nisut-bit (north-south) [4] 66:182
namesake 30:89, 43:122, 52, 55, 84, 117, 126:354, 138, 143:404, 159, 175:522A, 221, 225, 227, 230, 240, 241/2, 243, 311, 330
Nanna (mother of Sin) 28, 28:81, 29, 30, 34
Nannar (moon-god; son of Enlil) 80, 87:237, 88, 325
Naphish 20:53
Naphtali (6th son of Jacob) 20:53
Naphtali (tribe 6) 5:1, 5:5, 23:62, 153:445
Naphtuh 20:53
Napoleon and the Pharaohs 285
Narâm-Sin 23, 25, 26, 26:76, 27, 30, 31, 33, 33:99, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 44, 47, 49, 51, 52, 55, 67, 72, 73, 74, 78, 78:207, 78:208, 80, 84, 88, 91, 107, 117:329, 120, 121:340, 123, 123:342A, 125, 128:365, 129, 131:374, 137:391, 137:392, 140:399, 147:419, 149:430, 154, 168, 168:495, 184, 185:546, 186:550B, 192, 192:568, 210:610A, 251, 255, 261, 344
Narmer 17, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 44, 45, 46, 61, 65, 67, 67:183, 67/8:185, 74, 78, 78:207, 91, 99:271, 107:289, 260, 264
narrative 138, 142, 154, 193, 201, 204, 209, 211, 211:612B, 214, 225, 259, 267
nation 14, 29:88, 36:107, 47, 50, 133:379, 144:406, 165:488, 166, 191, 192, 197, 199:581, 202, 208:603, 211:612
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY 35:104, 275, 289, 292
native 211:612A, 214:617, 225
Natufian 145:414D
NATURAL HAZARDS 129:366
nature 35, 41, 41:119, 56, 65, 73, 75, 78, 80:209, 82:216, 83, 89:240, 91:245, 93, 95:258, 96:261, 105:285, 108, 135:385, 147:423, 167:494, 170, 171:512, 188:554B, 195:575, 197:576, 217:625, 225:22
Nazareth 222
Nazirite 222:9
Neanderthal 145:414D
Near East 52:152, 400
Nebaioth 20:53
Nebhepesre 75:198
Nebi'im (prophets: 8) 212:614, 272
Nebo (mount) 29:87, 30, 30:89, 356, 404
Nebo (Nabû: OT) 29, 29:87, 30, 30:89, 34, 50, 310
Nebuchadnezzar II (605–562) 50:145, 181, 181:537, 182:538B, 190, 191, 192, 193:571
Necho I 157:461
Necho II 157:461
neck 161
necropolis 70, 91
Nectonebo I (380–363) 141:402
Nectonebo II (360–343) 141:402
nefarious 131
nefer (swallowed; Egyptian) 79:209, 89, 217, 298, 309, 334
Nefertiti (queen) 69, 71
negotiation (rule) 123:342B
Nehemiah 182:538, 206:600, 208, 208:603, 209, 210, 212:614, 214, 214:616, 272, 370
Nehemiah 206:600, 207:602, 208:603, 208:604, 209:605, 209:606, 213:614A, 214:616
neighbour 52:152, 122:341, 137:390, 183, 228
Neimheadh 141:402
Neith (f) 57, 61, 138:396
Nel 143:404
Neleus 126
NELSON 291
Nemed (Neimheadh) 143:404
Nemedian 141:401, 141:402
Nennius (*fl* 769 AD) 143:405
Nenual 143:404
NEO-ASSYRIAN TEXT CORPUS PROJECT 286
Neolithic of the Near East, The 285
Neoplatonist 63, 96
nephew 143:404
Nephilim (giants) 117, 187:552, 241
Nephthys (f) 56, 57, 64, 77, 92:248, 110:303, 124:345, 163:487, 164:487B, 168, 200:582, 205, 245, 348
ner (600; Akkadian) 149:433, 185:546
Nereïds (50 sea-nymphs: daughters of Nereus + Doris) 125, 229
Néret, Gilles (ed) 285
Nereus (old man of the sea) 125, 317
Nergal-šar-Usur (560–556) 193:571
nest 105:285, 254
net 232, 238, 392

neter (god; Egyptian) 106:287, 118:331, 131:374
neter.t (goddess; Egyptian) 106:287, 118:331, 331
Nethanel 5:1
Netherlands 136
netherworld 118, 121, 131, 131:374, 225:24
NEW AMERICAN LIBRARY 279
New Bible Dictionary 9:22, 19:50, 27:78, 29:88, 35:105, 36:107, 36:109, 40:118, 43:124, 54:157, 132:375, 144:407, 144:409, 145:414, 158:466, 163:487, 167:493, 169:502, 178:527, 180:534, 181:537, 183:541, 188:555, 189:556, 189:557, 197:577, 204:590, 212:613, 212/3:614, 259, 279
New Covenant [19-yr calendar] 219
new god [new Set measure] 151:441, 168, 174
New Guide to the Moon 261, 285
New Light on the Most Ancient East 278
Newham, C.A. 111:305, 286
Newman, James 257, 274, 286
Newton, Isaac 267, 285, 403
Nibbi, Alessandra 286
NICHOLAS-HAYS 278
night 113, 115:322, 119, 140:399B, 193, 195, 196, 197, 210:610, 217, 222, 233, 238, 248, 253, 254
night-time 254
Nile (river) 5, 50, 82, 87:238, 88:239, 104, 104:284, 109:298, 142, 143:404, 243
Nileos 115:323
Nilsson, M.P. 164:487B
Nilus 87, 115:323B
Nimrod 20:53, 36, 36:108, 37, 168
Nineveh 36, 36:108, 370
Ninhursag (f: Ki) 188:554B
Ninlil (wife of Enlil) 80
Ninsun (mother of Gilgamesh) 42, 123:342A, 394
Ninus 123:342A
Niobe (f) 126, 126:353, 129:367
Nippur 31, 49, 344, 394
Niul (Nel) 143:404
No (southern pillar: Thebes) 79, 85, 88, 89, 104, 118, 123:342
Noah (forefather 10) 20, 22, 42, 84, 88, 126, 139:398, 142, 143, 143:404, 150, 150:438, 151, 151:441, 155, 168, 317
noble 115:323, 116, 116:324, 182:538B, 185, 190, 193
nocturnal 171
nodal drift (20° annually) 251
nodal regression [*see* APPENDIX]
node (lunar) 103:278, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 255, 266, 376
nodi explicatio (unravellment; Latin) 172:519
Nœ [Noah] 142, 143
nomad 181:537
nomination 135:385, 137:389, 235
noon 233:38, 253
north (pole) 66:182, 75, 76, 77, 79, 83, 99:271, 101:275, 102, 102:275, 104, 104:284, 105, 105:285, 111:305, 118, 124:345, 131:374, 137, 144, 151:439, 152, 155:456, 156:457, 158:465B, 160, 186:549, 188:554, 198, 201, 201:586, 231, 248
North (sea) 88
NORTON 285, 292
Norway 49
nostril 69
notation (grammar) 51:150, 177:526, 211:612A
NUMBER (Quadrivium) 365
number in itself: *arithmetic* 362
number in space: *geometry* 361
number in time: *music* 368
number in space/time: *astronomy*
Number Words and Number Symbols: A Cultural History of Numbers 148:427, 151:440, 285
numbers 56, 139:397, 145:412, 148:427, 149:430, 164:487B, 203, 206, 209:606, 219, 220, 225, 225:22, 254, 258, 354, 402, 404
Numbers 3, 5, 5:2, 5:5, 6, 6:6, 6:7, 6:8, 6:9, 6:10, 7, 7:17, 8:19, 23:63, 27:80, 39, 47:135, 117:327, 241:55, 286, 291, 401
Numbers: An Introduction and Commentary 291
numeracy 143:405
numerator 257
Numitor 166:490
nursery 188:554
nurture 188:554B, 209, 217
Nut (f) 57, 64, 77, 82:218, 110:303, 168, 200:582, 208
nymphs (f) 169:504, 228
Oannes (Ea) 123:342A
oath (sworn) 202
Obadiah (prophet 19) 145:414B
Obadiah (steward of Ahab) 145:413
obelisk 105, 106, 106:286, 106:287, 107, 107:289, 136:387, 145:414A, 243, 391, 401, 403
Obelisk and Freemasonry, The 107:289, 291
Obelisks of Egypt, The 107:288, 281
oblate 206
oblation 200
obliterate 178:527
oblivion 225:24
obscured 173:519B
obscurity 207
observance 47, 48, 51:150, 53, 57:164, 58, 72, 73, 78, 85, 93, 95, 100:272, 101, 102, 108, 111:307, 117:329, 132, 140:399, 143:405, 144, 145, 145:414, 146:418, 147:419, 149:430, 152:444, 167:492B, 168, 169:505, 175:522A, 180, 184, 192:568, 206, 208, 209, 210:610, 219, 236:44, 247, 248, 250, 261, 267
observatory 106, 108, 145:414A, 148, 148:429, 186, 209, 220, 223, 243:57, 336, 344, 367
Obstinate Cymric 287
occupation 138, 141, 145:414D, 152, 172, 214:617, 239
ocean 25, 42, 43, 56, 186:549
Oceanus 118, 118:333, 129:367
O'Connor, J.J. 15:38
octad (group of eight; Greek) 143:405, 337, 390
octæteris (8-year cycle; Greek) 13, 13:34, 14, 18, 54, 54:156, 87, 88, 129, 139, 139:397, 155, 209:608, 229, 229:31, 241, 244, 245, 271, 310, 317, 337, 375
odd (gnomon) 42, 105, 220, 235, 239, 245, 254, 257, 367
Oder (river) 136
Odin (supreme god; Aten) 325
Odysseus 227, 235, 288, 315, 404
Odysseus Unbound 108:296, 129:366, 275
ODYSSEY 277, 280, 286, 288, 302, 303
Odyssey of Homer, The (Butcher & Lang) 277, 288
Odyssey of Homer, The (Shaw) 288, 302, 303
Odyssey of Homer: The Story of Odysseus, The (Rouse) 288
Œdipus ('swell-foot') 62, 69, 70, 78:208, 116:325, 254, 404
Œdipus and Akhnaton 58:166, 290
Œneus 156:457
Œnotrian 140:399A
Œnotrus 140:399A
Œsterley, W. (ed) 189:558, 340
Of Time and the Calendar 274
offering 137:390, 137:392, 162:483, 172, 172:517, 182:538, 182:538A, 214:616
offspring 139:398, 163:487, 179:530, 188:554, 237, 241, 242
Og 187:552B
Ogaman 143:404
oghdad, ochtair, ochtar (octad; Celtic) 143:405
oil 183:542
Okeanos Potamos (twin streams, great sea) 24, 25, 29, 29:87, 40, 42, 43, 43:122, 53, 78:208, 93, 150, 166, 195, 221, 230, 230:34, 233:38, 239:51, 329, 332, 346, 348, 391
old god (old Bel measure) 81, 168
old woman 171:512
Oldfather, C.H. (tr) 128:363, 128:364, 137:392, 278, 286
Olen 174:521
Olmec 261
Olson, Steve 286
Olympia 156:457, 159, 160, 160:474, 163
Olympian goddesses (6) 120:339
Olympian gods (7) 120:339, 255
Olympians (7 gods; 6 goddesses) 120:339, 124, 128, 158:464, 164:487B, 217:626, 233, 234, 245, 255, 327
Oman 25:72
omega (Greek: large O = completed lunation) 140:399B, 176, 176:524, 176:525, 177, 177:526, 234:40, 259, 352, 392
omen-text 25:72, 26
omicron (Greek: small o = full moon) 176:524, 177:526, 244, 245, 258, 259, 352, 392
omphalos 172:518, 174:521B
Omri (Israelite king 7) 144:407
On (northern pillar: Heliopolis) 79, 89, 104, 105, 106:287, 107, 118, 145:414A
On the Equinox 110
'On the Origin of the World' 217:625
On the Sages 109:297
On the Solstice 110
One God (unified) 53, 53:155, 65, 70, 104:284, 173, 207, 210, 217
one-in-ten 209, 209:606
Onions, C.T. (ed) 174:521B, 278, 286
ONTOLOGY
dynamic theory (mutable monad) 242
mechanic theory (innumerable elements) 242
opaque 184
OPEN COURT 276
Ophion 124:345, 335
Opuscula Mythologica 289
oracle 27:80, 99, 100, 102, 119:337, 143, 166:491, 169, 170, 170:507, 171:511, 171:512, 174:521, 174:521B, 187, 221, 227, 241, 311, 339
oral tradition (catechetic) 14, 211:612A, 225:23, 236:44
orator 228, 314

ORBIT
lunar 103:278, 104:281, 248, 250, 251, 267
nodal 250, 253, 255
oscillation 250, 251
precession 269, 376
regression 10:29, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 37, 38, 53, 55, 60:168, 73, 84, 89, 98, 103:278, 107:292, 134:381, 140:399, 145:414A, 155, 168, 184, 193, 199:580, 200, 236, 247, 248, 249, 253, 255, 376
return (of cycle) 18, 21, 45:134, 71, 103:278, 140:399B, 248, 255
solar 'orbit' 103:278
standstill (lunar: major ±29°; minor ±19°) 250, 251
Orchomenos (Minyan) 357
order 145:414B
ordered measure 171
ordinal 152:444, 191, 254, 259
ore 220
Orient 112:312, 164:487B
orientation 97, 107, 109:298, 113:315, 187:552A, 225:24
origin of religion 106:287, 224
Origin of the Zodiac, The 46:134, 280
Orpheus 86:232, 109:297, 224, 225:22, 303
Orthodox Christian (Byzantine: 1054) 154:452
orthodoxy 154:452, 216
orthography 232:36, 259
Osiris 56, 57, 57:164, 61, 64, 69, 70, 77, 81:212, 82, 82:216, 83, 84, 84:226, 85, 85:227, 86:230, 87, 87:238, 88:239, 89, 89:241, 90:242, 90:243, 90:244, 91, 91:246, 92:248, 94, 94:255, 99, 105:285, 110:303, 113:314, 118:332, 120:339, 121:340, 124:345, 125, 125:351, 128:365, 130:368, 131, 152:444, 155:453, 155:454, 156:457, 164:487B, 168, 186:550, 200:582, 205, 206, 206:601, 255, 391, 404
Osiris and the Egyptian Resurrection 276
ostrakon (potsherd; Greek) 354
Othniel (judge 2) 48:142
Otus 348
Ουρανοζ (Uranus; Greek) 119:337, 327
outpost 78:207, 122, 186, 223, 224, 231, 241, 242
outsider 137
oval 117
overlord 78:207, 78:208, 126, 126:357, 161, 226
Ovid: Publius Ovidius Naso (43 BC – 17 AD) 280, 286, 404
Ovid: Fasti 280
Oxford Companion to Classical Literature, The 61:171, 85:228, 108:295, 123:343, 138:394, 160:474, 162:483, 169:501, 221:6, 281
OXFORD UNIVERSITY 277, 278, 280, 281, 283, 286, 288, 292
Oxyrhyncus (fish) 87:238
Pa Ra (house of Ra; Egyptian) 106:287, 326
Pacific (ocean) 186:549
Paddan-Aram [*cf,* Dan]
Pæon (Apollo) 224
pagan 178:527
Pagan and Christian Creeds 277
Pagasus 174:521
Pagels, Elaine 286
Pagiel 5:1
Painting, Sculpture and Architecture of Ancient Egypt 34:100, 34:102, 35:103, 291
palace 145:413, 156:456, 162:482, 180, 190, 193
Palæolithic Age 10, 86, 145:414D, 392
Palamedes 177:526
Palermo 66:181, 372
Palestine 76:204, 80, 121:340, 143:406, 146, 146:418, 151, 152, 154, 198, 201:586, 208, 208:603, 241, 272, 345
Palestinian 208:603
palette 67, 67/8:185, 68, 69
palindrome 63
Pallas (f: Athena) 61:171, 138:396
Pallas (goat-giant: *ie,* 8-year great year theophany) 138:396, 313
Pamphila of Rome 114:317, 115:322
Pamphylia 132:376
Pamphylus 109:297
Pan 93:252
Pandragon 240
Pandrasus 239, 240
Pandrosos (f) 240
panel 69, 70, 72
pantheon 55, 57, 59, 72, 82, 95, 118, 119, 119:337, 120, 120:339, 121, 124, 125, 128, 140:399B, 143, 143:405, 152, 164:487A, 184, 206:599, 210, 210:609, 328
PANTHER 274
Pantos, Manolis (tr) 235:41
papacy 393
PAPERJACKS 274
Pappus 290
papyrus 24, 66:181, 68:186, 74, 80:209, 94:254, 206:600, 372, 391, 403
para (half-*mina*) 194:573A
parable 207, 368
'Parables' ('Similitudes') 189:558
Paracelsus, Phillipus Aureolus (Theophrastus Bombastus Von Hohenheim) 195:575, 286, 291, 405
paradise 112:312, 113:314, 217:625
paranomasia 299
parent 221, 226
Paris 78:208, 162, 301
Parker, Joy 280, 286
Parker, Richard 61, 61:172, 97:264
Parnassus (mount) 123, 170, 356
Parpola, Simo (tr) 280, 286
Parrot, André 286
parsin (quarter lunation; projective sense) 193, 193:573, 194:573B, 194:573C, 380
Parthenis (f) 221
Parthian Dynasty 33
Partholon 141:402, 142
Partholonian 141:401, 141:402
Pasiphæ (f: Daphne) 172, 230, 238, 315, 334
passage 149, 154, 258
pastoral 81, 82
pasture 53
paternity 229
Pathros 20:53
Patmos 113:315, 311
patriarch 20, 35, 72, 78, 79, 84, 86, 112:312, 123:342B, 151, 151:439, 151:441, 152, 154, 174:520, 211:612, 322
PATRON DEITIES
Agade 27
Egypt 55, 81
Hyksos 131, 170, 215:618
Patterns in Comparative Religion 55:160, 55:161, 279
'Paul's Page of Pi' 15:38
Pausanius 171:514, 172:515, 174:521, 237, 238, 282, 286, 404
Pausanius: Descriptions of Greece 171:514, 172:515, 174:521, 282
Paut (9 focal deities; Egyptian) 57, 331, 381, 391
Paxos 227
Pe (Buto; Egyptian) 98:268, 99, 297, 326
pedagogy 183, 217:625, 242
pediment 192
Pegasus (horse son of Poseidon) 163, 334
pehliva 52:153
Pelagon 123, 128, 139:398
pelargi (pelican; Greek) 123:342, 343, 394
Pelasgiotis 125, 125:350, 301, 394
Pelasgus (first man) 122:341, 124:345, 126:354, 128, 129:367, 139:398, 301, 394
Peleg 20:53, 35:106
Peleus 123, 124, 125, 128
Pelias 123, 126, 127, 128, 128:363, 128:365, 155:455
Pelican History of Greece, The 116:324, 116:325, 277
Pelion (mount) 127
Peloponnese (Apia, Apidania, Pelasgia, Pelasgiotis) 122:341, 125:350, 126:357, 132, 135, 138, 159, 160, 160:474, 163:485, 230, 231, 232, 243, 390, 392
Peloponnesian 140:399A
Pelops 123, 125:350, 126, 126:357, 128, 139:398
Pelorus 124:345
penance 200
Penelope (f) 93:252
PENGUIN 274, 275, 277, 278, 279, 281, 284, 285, 288, 291, 292
pentagram 224, 226
Pentateuch (Samaritan) 7, 212:614, 272, 318 [*see* TORAH]
pente (five; Greek) 149:430, 152:444, 367
People of the Dead Sea Scrolls, The 136:387, 274
people's king 147, 149
Peoples of the Islands 133, 133:377, 133:379, 135, 137:392, 300, 311
Peoples of the Sea 132, 132:375, 132:376, 133:379, 137, 138/9:396, 300, 311, 391, 403, 404, 405
Peoples of the Sea 91:245, 132:376, 133:377, 133:379, 290
Peor (mount) 47, 47:135
Pepi I 79:209
Pepper, Elizabeth 257, 259, 286
per-em-us (what goes up from the 'us'; Greek) 100:272
PERFECT FIGURES
circle 258, 259
numbers [6, 28, 496...] 259, 366
square 244, 258, 259
triangle 258, 259
Pergamum 113:315, 370
Periander of Corinth (625–582) 109:297, 110:301, 112:311, 113:313, 116, 116:325
Pericles of Athens (460–429)
perigee 266
perihelion 269, 376
perimeter 97, 111, 244, 258
period 116, 144, 157, 173/4:520, 189:558, 211:612A, 212, 215, 219:1, 220, 223, 240, 254, 262, 267

perish 162
permeate 219
perpendicular 257
perpetual sacrifice 198, 199, 203
Perseus 78:208
Persia 13, 31, 33, 36, 52, 183, 197:577, 200, 201, 201:584, 239:52, 271
Persian 123:342A, 132:375, 146, 173:520, 182, 183, 193, 210, 239:52, 272, 371
Persian Gulf 25:72, 27
personification 58, 59, 149:431, 151, 152:444, 163:487, 164:487A, 192:564, 204, 254
Pesacht (Passover) 178:527, 338
Peshitta (Syrian) 7
pestilence 225
Peter 235, 318, 392
Pethor 46, 47
Petrie, W. M. Flinders 187:551B
πετροσ (*petros:* stone; Greek) 235, 235:42, 318, 322, 357, 367
Phaistos 132:375, 402
Phalerum 110
phallus [crescent] 56, 61, 81:212, 87:238, 107, 254
phantasmagorical 217:625
pharaoh 17, 24, 33, 34, 43:122, 44, 58, 68:185, 71:190, 72:191, 74, 97, 107:289, 133:379, 141:402, 146, 211:612A, 216, 236
Pharisees (165 BC) 339, 344
Pherecydes 109:297, 111, 111:309, 111:310, 172, 222, 227:30, 242, 344
phi 177:526, 385
Phidias (5th C. BC) 160:474
Philadelphia 113:315
Philistia 48:141, 153:445
Philistine 132:375, 132:376, 147, 156:457, 391
Phillips, J. B. (tr) 113:315, 286
philology (comparative) 136:387, 165:488, 172:518, 172:519
philosopher 189:558, 224, 242
philosopher's stone 242
Philosophia Mystica: The Prophecies of the Prophet Daniel 195:575, 291
philosophy 86:232, 88:239, 93, 93:251, 95:258, 96:258, 109, 110, 110:301, 118, 221, 224, 348, 357, 402
Phinehas (priest 3) 206:599
Phineus 85:227, 156:457, 158:465
Phocis 123, 140:399A
Phœbe (f) 118:333, 119, 120:339, 188:554
Phœbus (Apollo) 93:251
Phœnicia [Lebanon] 87, 115:323, 119, 122, 133:379, 156:457, 158:466, 183:542, 216, 221, 222, 237
Phœnician 87, 115:323, 118, 123, 128, 131:374, 157:459, 158, 158:466, 159:470, 184, 222, 231, 232, 245, 261
Phœnix 85:227, 156:457, 158:466, 237, 238
phonetic (sound) 59:167, 73, 133:379, 165:488, 177:526
Phoroneus 126:354, 129:367, 312
Phrixus 126
Phrygia 132:376, 158:465A, 160, 165, 165:488, 343, 357
Phrygian 165:488, 313
Phthia (Thebæ Phthiotides) 125
physical 86:232, 93, 95, 108
pi 244, 245, 258, 265, 385
Pi in the Sky 275
Piccirillo, Michele 287
pictograph 95:257, 132:375
Picus 188:554B
piety 204:590
pig 166
pilgrim 38:115, 136:388
pillar 79, 80:209, 90:242, 104, 112, 239, 243, 298, 314, 348, 365, 391, 392
pipe 191
Piras 129:367
Pisa 97:263
Pisistratus of Athens (560–556; 546–527) 116, 117
pitch 24, 25, 205, 205:597
Pittacus of Mytilene (650–570) 109:297, 113:313, 116
pivot (navel) 104:284, 131, 142, 174:521B, 176, 184, 199:580, 206:599, 223, 238, 244, 260, 381
Place of Reeds (*Amenti*) 90:243
place of worship 74:197, 243, 243:57, 244
plague 47
plane 245, 248, 250, 257, 259, 366
PLANETS (8) 80:209, 112:312, 118:333, 191, 259, 365
Earth 97, 103:278, 104:281, 119:336, 138:396, 163:486, 168:496, 169, 174:521B, 191, 197, 197:577, 198, 207:602, 211:612A, 217:625, 226, 230:34, 248, 250, 251, 267, 363
Jupiter 80:209, 118:333, 191
Mars 80:209, 118:333, 191
Mercury 80:209, 118:333, 191
[Pluto 392]
Saturn 80:209, 118:333, 166:491, 191
Venus 80:209, 118:333, 191
plaster 193
plate 72:193, 201:586
Plato (428–347) 110:301, 135:385, 138:396, 140, 215:619, 246, 280, 287, 289, 344, 351, 392, 404
Plato: Cratylus 135:385, 280
Plato: The Timæus and The Critias or Atlanticus 289
Pleiades (Seven Sisters: daughters of Atlas) 112, 112:312, 139:398, 158:465A, 314, 317, 366
Pliny: Gaius Plinius Secundus (23–79) 138:396, 287, 404
Pliny: Natural History 287
plot 180, 219, 251
Plotinus (205–70 AD) 274, 287, 404
Plotinus: Porphyry on Plotinus / Ennead 274
Plouarzel 243:56
ploutos (wealth; Greek) 201:585, 327, 361, 372
plow 207
plumed serpent (bird and snake: *ie,* opposed precincts) 130:368, 325
plunder (loot) 193, 201:586
Plunket, Emmeline 24:66, 31, 31:91, 287
Plutarch 169, 169:502, 170:509, 172:517, 172:518, 173, 173:519B, 275, 287, 404
Plutarch's Moralia 169:502, 170:509, 172:517, 172:518, 172:519, 275
Pluto [*see* Hades]
plutocracy 392
Po (river) 140:399A, 404
'Po: River of Pain and Plenty' 292
poet 110, 122:341, 135:385, 165:488, 174:521
poetry 31, 96:258, 110, 122:341, 135:385, 215:618, 316, 328, 404
Poetry and Mathematics 8:20, 276
point of sky 104, 106, 192:568
polarity 104:284, 118, 133, 177, 250
policy 209, 209:606
polis (people; Greek) 135
political 52:152, 178:527, 208:603, 224
pollution 158, 179, 179:530
Pollux (Polydeuces) 162:483, 348 [*also see* Dioscuri]
Polybius (200–120) 128
Polycrates of Samos (540–523) 222, 222:10
Polyhymnia (f: muse of sacred song) 137:392, 174:521
polytheism 115:323A, 217:626
Pompey: Gnæus Pompeius (106–48) 272
Pompilius, Numa (715–673) 220, 239:52
Pontifex Maximus (high priest; Latin) 338
Pontus (Black Sea) 186:550
Pontus (province) 311
pool 156:457
pope 91:246A, 338, 393
Porphyry (233–304) 274, 287, 404
Porrex 167:492, 348
port 78, 118, 131:374, 134, 155, 185, 239
portent 187:552B, 257
portheus (door of the god; Greek) 161:479
Portheus 161, 161:479, 313
portion 194:573B, 203
Poseidon 83, 85, 85:227, 85:228, 86, 88:239, 115:323A, 117, 118, 120:339, 125, 126, 126:356, 129:367, 131:374, 152, 155:455, 156:456, 160:476, 161:481, 162, 163, 163:487, 164, 164:487A, 165, 170:507, 227, 233, 245, 255, 314, 315, 316, 329, 334, 343, 345, 365, 391
Posidonius (135–51) 189:558
Posner, Ernst 287
possession 171:511
posterity 59, 108, 109:298, 135:382, 138:396, 219, 221, 222
Posthomerica 161:478
pot 94:254, 220:4, 405
potentate 168
potion 217:625
potsherd (*ostrakon*) 392
powers 113, 118:333, 190, 208:603, 220
Powys, John Cowper 287
PRÆGER 278, 284, 285
prænomen (prenomina; Latin) 75:198, 78
praise 137:392
prayer 180, 194
precept 70:188, 86:232, 95, 115:323A, 225, 243, 254
preceptor (teacher) 86:232, 95, 110, 164:487, 185:545, 217:625, 221, 222
predecessor [departed lunation] 69, 117, 256
prediction 46:134, 86, 90:245, 101, 110, 219, 221, 222, 249
prefect 191, 194
prefix 35, 78, 78:208, 100:272, 216:624, 234:39, 235, 236
pregnant 57, 75, 76, 81, 124:345, 223
premature (untimely) 224, 225, 229, 239
PRENTICE-HALL 274
Preparations for the Gospel 212:614
preservation 114, 123, 177:526, 179, 181, 182, 184, 192, 207, 212:613B, 214, 225, 226, 229, 229:31, 231, 234:39, 241, 244, 260, 267

preserver 60:169, 328
president 194
Priam 160:476, 162, 162:482, 166
Priene 113:313
priestess 112:312, 144, 145:414B, 164:487B, 170, 171:512, 311
priesthood (lunar) 10, 16, 16:40, 19:51, 21, 24, 29:87, 30, 31, 35, 37:110, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43:122, 44, 47, 52, 53, 58, 73, 77, 78, 78:207, 79, 84, 84:224, 84:226, 85, 86, 87, 88:239, 91:246A, 92:247, 93, 93:249, 97, 98, 99, 99:270, 104, 108, 109, 110, 111, 111:309, 114, 115, 117:329, 120, 124, 125:350, 125:352, 126:357, 128:365, 129, 131:373, 134, 137:392, 140, 143/4:406, 144, 145:414B, 146, 152, 153, 156:456, 156:457, 158, 160, 160:476, 161:481, 163, 163:487, 165, 165:488, 168, 170, 171, 173:519B, 177, 178, 178:527, 181, 182:538, 186:550A, 188, 192, 202, 204, 205, 206, 206:599, 209, 210:610, 211:612, 216, 220, 222, 224, 228, 235, 241, 243, 248, 249, 254, 255, 258, 261, 266, 267, 272, 343, 391, 394
priest-king 144, 155:456, 163:487
priestly amphictyonies 392 [*also see* AMPHICTYONIES]
prime 258
primitive 55:160, 154, 220
Primitive Christian Calendar, The 277
Primitive Secret Societies 291
Primitive Time Reckoning 164:487B
primogeniture 8, 229
prince 76:204, 110:301, 123, 187:552B, 198, 200, 201, 201:584, 201:586, 202, 204, 236:44, 365
princess 69, 144, 150, 155, 155:455, 155:456, 156, 157:458, 163:487
PRINCETON UNIVERSITY 277, 281, 287, 292
principle 114:318, 225:22
Pritchard, James 287
probity 217:625
Proca 166:490
proclamation 191
Procles of Epidaurus 116
Proclus of Byzantium 46:134, 114:317, 114:318
procreation 82, 229
Procris (f) 228, 234
product 191, 192, 194, 196, 203:588, 205:596, 217:625, 229, 229:31, 244, 245, 248, 250, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 261, 262
progenitor 34, 39, 73, 88, 115:323A, 123, 129:367, 155, 173, 216:624, 228
progeny 124, 155:455, 184, 222
progression 16, 20, 40, 42, 47, 86, 88, 131:373, 150, 151:439, 168, 173, 174:520, 195, 197:576, 258, 267
project 186, 193:572, 193:573, 219
projection 151:441, 188:554A, 193:572, 203, 213:614A, 214, 219, 239, 254, 260, 262, 265
projective 137
PROMETHEAN TRUST 289
Prometheus 139:398, 150:437, 231, 348
Promised Land 11, 29, 29:87, 29:87
propagate 61, 121, 122, 230
propagation 140, 156:457
Prophecies of the Prophet Daniel, The 195:575
prophecy 119:337, 125, 147, 170, 171, 171:511, 172, 187:552B, 189:556, 189:557, 212:614, 404
prophet 29:87, 36:107, 88:239, 93:251, 144, 145, 145:413, 145:414B, 147, 148, 170:506, 171, 171:511, 171:512, 172, 174:521, 180, 184, 187:552B, 188, 189:556, 200, 211:612, 212:613, 214:616, 239:52, 272, 311, 322
Prophets (22) 272
propitiate 163, 199:580B
proselyte 63
prostrate (submerged) 68:185, 191, 192
protract 10, 28, 46, 50, 108, 140, 140:399, 166, 167:492, 167:492B, 186, 193, 249
protractor 249
proverb 207
Proverbs 212:613, 213:614A
province 182:538, 185, 191, 272
Prst (Philistines; Egyptian) 132:375, 307
Psalms 19:50, 213:614A
Psammetich (Sethos) 157:461, 165:488
Psammetich II 157:461
pschent (crown of united Egypt; Egyptian) 68, 373
psychic 235
Ptah 56, 57, 57:164, 60, 61, 79, 79/80:209, 88:239, 89, 90:242, 91, 92:248, 93, 113:314, 120:339, 130:368, 138:396, 140:399B, 205, 206:601, 245, 255, 391
Ptolemaic 146, 272, 272A, 324, 374, 385
Ptolemy II: Philadelphus (282–246) 344
Ptolemy III: Euergetes (246–222) 272
Ptolemy, Claudius 15:38, 287, 404
Ptolemy: Tetrabiblos 287
publish 111, 111:310
Pulesati 132:376, 137
Punic 156:457
punishment 191, 199:581
Purdy, A.C. 284
purge 203
purification 237
pursuit 36:107, 84, 101:274, 108, 111:309, 119:336, 123:342, 131:374, 148, 152, 155, 158, 159:470B, 169, 169:503, 171, 172, 188, 216, 217, 225:24, 229:31, 238, 245
Put 20:53
Pygmalion 157:458
PYRAMID
  perimeter 97, 111, 244
  sighting passage 101:275, 102, 102:275, 103, 104, 210:610
  vertical height 100:272, 111, 111:307
Pyramid Odyssey 280
pyramidion 106
PYRAMIDS 16, 79, 79:209, 97, 98, 100, 101, 101:275, 102, 102:277, 103, 104, 111, 111:307, 119:337, 210:610, 244, 257, 261, 402, 404, 405
  Bent Pyramid 102
  Cheops (Khufu) 97, 98, 99, 102, 102:277, 210:610B, 236, 309
  Chephren (Khafre) 97, 98, 102, 102:277, 103, 210:610, 236, 309
  Chichen Itzá 244, 296
  Great Pyramid (Khufu) 97, 102:277, 210:610B
  La Venta 261, 296
  Mesoamerican 261
  Mycerinus (Menkaure) 97, 98, 98:265, 98:268, 99, 100, 102, 103, 128:365, 162, 191:563, 210:610B, 309
Pyramids of Egypt, The 100:272, 101/2:275, 102:277B, 279
pyramis, pyramides (pyramid? Greek) 100:272, 392
Pyramus 121:340, 123:342A, 147:419, 404
Pyramus (river) 121, 135:383, 156:457
Pyramus and Thisbe 278
Pyrgos 234, 393
pyrgos (tower; Greek) 243, 302
Pythagoras (569–490) 15:38, 15:39, 50, 86:232, 96, 109:297, 134, 140:399A, 145:414B, 146:417, 155:455, 183, 184, 184:543, 184:544, 185, 185:545, 185:546, 185:547, 186, 186:548, 186:549, 186:550, 187, 187:553, 210:610, 219, 220, 221, 222, 222:10, 222:11, 222:12, 223, 223:15, 225, 226, 227, 232, 233, 235, 236, 237, 239, 240, 242, 243, 258, 271, 272, 289, 310, 311, 317, 344, 351, 362, 403
Pythagorean 136:387, 184, 185, 185:545, 185:546, 185:547, 186, 186:549, 217:626, 219, 221, 222, 224, 226, 236, 238, 240, 242, 244, 257, 259, 289, 310, 311/2, 317, 344, 362, 403
Pythagorean theorem 186:549, 242
Pythagorean triangle 257
Pythaïs (f: Parthenis) 221
Pythius 222
Pytho, Python 142, 143, 169, 170, 187, 187:553, 188:554A, 225, 225:24, 226, 229, 237, 240, 241:54, 311, 335, 344
qmr (moon; Arabic) 136:387
qrthdst (Carthage; Kition; Semitic) 157:459, 296
Quadrivium 365
quarry 136:387
quarter 148:427
queen 58, 59, 69, 118, 156:457, 231
queen-mother 58, 59, 60:168, 70
quest 166, 183
Quiberon 243, 367
Quintus Smyrnæus 161:478
Qumran 136:387, 178:527, 219, 370
quotient 45, 74, 193:572, 193:573, 244, 248, 258
r (to ascend; Egyptian) 100:272
Ra/Re 56, 57, 57:165, 59, 61, 62, 62:173, 64, 65, 66:182, 70, 71, 74:196, 75, 77, 77:205, 79/80:209, 81, 82, 82:218, 83, 88:239, 89:240, 90:242, 91, 92:248, 105:285, 106:287, 113:314, 120:339, 123:342A, 130:368, 147:419, 205, 206:601, 245, 255, 346, 391, 394
Ra-Harahkte 57, 62, 62:173, 70
Ra-mose (Rameses) 74:196
Ra-Osiris 57
Ra-Tem 61, 62, 62:173, 81
Raamah 20:53
race 138:396, 141:402, 234
Rachel (wife of Jacob) 40, 152, 175:522A [*cf,* Ra-hel]
Rackham, H. (tr) 287
radiance 28, 59, 69, 120:338
radiant eye [waxing] 94:255
radical 25, 50, 58, 76, 78, 84, 89:240, 107, 116:325, 117, 122, 125:351, 127:360, 131, 131:374, 133, 151, 152, 153, 173:519A, 217
radius 244
Raguel 113:314
Raikes, Robert 287
ram 90, 90:242, 128, 128:365, 148:427, 164:487A, 165:488, 187:552B, 193, 198, 215:621, 334, 378, 394
ram (moon; projective sense; *cf,* Ra) 123:342A, 147:419, 165:488, 326
Ramah 147:419, 149
Rameses I 74:196, 76:203, 123:342A, 147:419, 157:461
Rameses II 5:3, 15, 43:122, 50, 66:181, 75:202, 76, 76:203, 79, 81, 88, 115:323B, 132:375, 133, 133:379, 139, 146, 151:439, 152, 156, 157, 157:460, 157:461, 158:466, 179, 215:618, 216:623, 290, 404

Rameses III 74:196, 132, 132:375, 133:379
Rameses (city) 5, 5:3, 6, 81
ramparts 200
Ramses II and His Time 157:461, 290
RANDOM HOUSE 286, 287
rank 172:517, 194:573C
ransom 7, 10
rape 155, 161, 162, 165:488, 171:512, 205:597, 230, 333
Rape of the Nile 279
Raphæl 113:314
ratio 16, 38:111, 56, 57, 102:277A, 244, 256, 264, 265
rational (logical) 93, 108, 109, 184, 185, 255
ravishment 61, 237, 240, 359
Rawlinson, George (tr) 18:49, 19:50, 84:222, 86:230, 87:235, 92:247, 93, 93:249, 93:252, 97:262, 98:265, 98:266, 99:269, 99:271, 102:276, 111:308, 137:390, 138/9:396, 165:488, 186:550, 256, 257, 260, 282, 287, 344, 345
ray 58, 59, 59:167, 60, 68:186, 69
razor 112:312
reader (lector) 158:466, 178, 206
reading 26, 39, 69, 70, 95:257, 136:387, 158:466, 167:492B, 178, 186, 206, 207, 238, 393
Reading the Past: Linear B and Related Scripts 277
realm 29, 30:89, 34, 42:120, 53, 56, 58, 62, 69, 79, 92, 92:248, 104, 131, 131:374, 134, 135:384, 143, 144, 149, 238, 239:51, 254
realm of the moon-goddess 42:120, 69, 131:374, 135:384, 143, 162, 254
reared 127
reason 135:385
rebel 26, 31, 72, 146, 146:415, 156, 156:457, 158, 178, 181, 198, 200, 209, 216, 217
rebirth 41, 105:285, 111:308, 125:349, 126, 128, 197:577, 226
rebus 63
'*Recensements du Livre des Nombres et l'Astronomie Babylonienne, Les*' 286
recension 87, 179, 181
recessed 196
reckoning 219, 223:15, 253, 261
recluse 145:414B
recognition 9, 11:30, 14, 17, 23, 26, 27, 30:89, 31, 32:95, 35, 37, 38, 48:138, 51, 55, 56, 62, 66:181, 73, 74, 79, 79:209, 83, 83:220, 86:232, 88:239, 97, 104, 110:302, 114, 121:340, 154:450, 189:558, 195:575, 208:603, 209, 229, 234, 235, 238, 241, 259, 260, 271
recombinant 126, 259
reconsideration 24, 230
reconstruction 108, 125, 158, 171, 175, 175:522, 179, 183, 184, 200, 208:603
'Reconstruction Map of Delphi' 171:513
recovery 85, 96, 96:260, 108, 155:454, 178, 179, 181, 184, 186:550, 204:590, 211:612, 214, 271
rectangle 111:305, 186
red [underworld fire] 65, 65:178, 83, 83:219, 105, 105:285, 145:414A, 325, 373, 391, 394
red-haired 82, 83, 83:219, 138:396, 325
redaction 178, 204:590, 213:614A, 214, 242
redemption 7, 7:18, 9, 11, 48, 49, 195
redeploy 155:455
reed 24, 90:243, 98:268
reed-birth 24, 78:208, 98:268
Reelaiah 182:538
Rees, Ennis (tr) 282, 287
refinement 12, 16, 17, 18, 22, 24, 25, 30, 33, 38, 48, 50, 51, 81, 85, 86, 90, 139, 144:406, 146:417, 148, 150, 151, 151:439, 151:441, 152, 153, 154, 155, 158, 159, 164:487A, 168:499, 173, 183:541, 196, 197, 199:580B, 204, 209, 261
reform 117, 134, 155, 178:527, 181, 199:580B
refugee 54, 116:325, 152, 159
Regan (f) 166:492
regent 207, 245
REGENT COLLEGE 274
register 93:252
REGNERY 280
Rehoboth-ir 36:108
Rehum 182:538
reign 15, 23, 25, 26, 26:76, 30, 37, 51, 66, 70, 71, 71:190, 72, 72:193, 79, 97, 117, 149, 150, 150:436, 156, 157, 157:458, 167:492, 167:492B, 175, 175:522, 178, 178:528, 180, 180:532, 181:536, 183, 184, 190, 190:559, 193, 193:571, 195, 205, 206, 207, 210:610B, 215:621, 235, 237, 251, 272
rejuvenate 128, 128:365
rekhetu (commoners; Egyptian) 77:206, 370
relative 116:325, 122, 125:350, 127, 134:381, 137:391, 143:404, 186:550A, 195:575, 212, 230, 234:39, 235, 237:46, 238, 239:51, 256, 259, 265, 269
relief 132:375
religion 52:152, 70:188, 96:258, 106:287, 178:527, 181, 207:602, 208:603, 213:615, 216:624, 267, 404
Religion of the Ancient Egyptians 82:216, 82:218, 83:219, 89:240, 106:287, 118:331, 292
RELIGIONS
 deist 240
 karmic 240
 theist 240
religious attendants 206
religious belief 111, 219
religious centre 160:474, 209, 223, 225, 226, 230
religious devotion 82, 240
relocation 152, 152:443, 153, 155, 156, 156:457, 158:465A, 185, 219, 220, 222:10, 223, 228, 230, 231, 233, 236, 240, 241, 243, 271, 272
remainder 10, 49, 167:492, 196, 257
Remiel 113:314
Remus (Romus) 166, 166:490, 348
Renaissance 96
renamed 71, 79, 80, 85, 104, 125:350, 158:466, 190:561, 221
Renfrew, Colin 282
repatriation 54, 186:550, 208:603, 209
repentance 189:557
repetition 130, 130:371, 134:381, 135:383, 142, 143, 192, 193:573, 249, 255, 259, 267, 390
Rephaim 241
Resen 36:108
resettlement 158, 159:470, 166, 179, 181:537, 183:540
resistance 13, 47, 146, 146:418, 152, 153:445, 198, 200, 201, 217
resonance (echo) 5:1, 11, 12, 34, 43:122, 49, 54, 60, 61, 70, 73, 74, 80:209, 88, 89. 91, 120, 123:342A, 125:350, 126:353, 127:359, 134:381, 141, 142, 163:486, 170, 187:551A, 199, 203:589, 209, 211:611, 225, 231, 238, 239, 241, 243, 244
resting on the seventh day 63, 152:444, 176:524
restoration 139, 155:454, 158:466, 177, 178:529, 179, 182, 182:538, 182:539, 183, 200, 209
restorative 84:226, 94, 179, 256
restore 126, 177, 179, 182, 184, 200, 209
restored eye 95, 184
resurrection [new lunation] 40, 41, 99, 183
retainer 144
retreat 184, 222, 237, 310
retrenchment 77, 81, 133, 139, 160, 163:485, 216, 217
retribution 47, 124
return 13, 32:94, 47, 48, 54:157, 74, 103, 109, 128, 133, 138, 147, 153, 158:466, 175:522A, 182, 182:538, 183, 184, 185, 185:545, 186:550, 200, 204, 208, 208:603, 209, 209:608, 216, 222, 223, 231, 271
'Return of the Heracleidæ' 138
Return to Babylon 279
Reu 20:53, 35:106
Reuben (1st son of Jacob) 20:53
Reuben (tribe 1) 5:1, 5:5, 23:62
Reuel (Jethro) 37:110
Reuel (son of Esau) 20:53
revelation 154, 171:512, 185, 187:551A, 190, 199, 204:590, 216, 241
Revelation 113:314, 113:315, 176:525, 188:555, 197:577, 234:40, 286
reverence 181:536, 183:540, 187:553
revision 12:32, 13, 23, 49, 52, 72, 77, 132:375, 133, 198, 212, 214
revisionist 211
revolt 129, 189, 216, 217
revolutionary 116, 116:324, 121, 129, 151:441, 155, 186:549, 189, 217, 272
reward 179, 194:573C
Rhadamanthus 85:227, 117, 125, 138:396, 231, 237
Rhea (f) 118:333, 119, 120:339, 233, 255, 313
RHEINISCHES MUSEUM FÜR PHILOLOGIE 172:519
rhetoric (eloquence) 187:551A
RHIND PAPYRUS (*Directions for Knowing All Dark Things*) 15, 74, 100:272, 257
'Rhind Papyrus, The' 257
rhm (multitude; Semitic) 84, 147:419, 318, 366
Rhode (f) 163:487
Rhodes 156:457, 163/4:487, 343, 344
Rhodian 164:487
RIB (12 pair) 159:471, 187, 187:552A, 195, 196, 254, 335
 1 (Adam) 187:552A, 254
 3 (Corineus) 187:552A, 195, 196, 335
 8 (Gog) 159:471, 187
ribbon 75:202
riddle 62, 69, 70, 115:322
Riddle of the Pyramids, The 285
right-angle 110, 111:305, 114, 257
right eye [waxing] 94:255
righteousness 179, 195:575
Rimush 25, 168:495
Riphath 20:53
rite (conduct consecrated) 58, 86:230, 90:245, 102, 140, 146:418, 184, 222, 226
ritual 55, 58, 86:230, 90:245, 102, 125, 146, 146:418, 172:519, 184, 222
Rivallo 167:492
RIVER 15:39, 24, 29:87, 30:89, 42, 50, 54, 58, 121, 126, 127:360, 135, 135:383, 142, 147, 147:423, 156:457, 160, 198, 202, 224, 226, 227:29, 231, 233:38

river bed 147, 147:423
river-god 230
river mouth 186:550, 239, 261
River Nile, The 275
Robbins, F. E. (tr) 287
robe 182:538, 196, 202
Robertson, E. F. 15:38
Robinson, James (ed) 213:615, 217:625, 287
rock 113, 170, 228
Rock of Divisions 148
ROMAN 94:253, 146, 146:418, 159, 220, 272, 320, 371, 393, 394, 405
Roman gods (XII *Dii Consentes*) 143:405, 393
ROMAN MONTHLY NODES
ides (full moon: day 15) 380
kalends (new moon: day 1) 379
nones (eighth or ninth day before the Ides: day 7)
Roman Antiquities of Dionysius of Halicarnassus, The 140:399A, 166:490, 166:491, 179:530, 277
Rome 114:317, 140:399A, 143:405, 166, 166:490, 177:526, 197:577, 239:52, 271, 344, 365, 370
Romulus 78:208, 166, 166:490, 344, 348
root 136:387, 159:473, 163:486, 169:505, 171, 173, 225:22
roots 192, 196, 201:586, 216, 219
Roots of Civilization, The 285
Rosetta 285, 403
Rouse, W. H. D. (tr) 282, 286, 287, 288
rout 133, 134, 146, 149, 156, 215
route 164:487A, 230
ROUTLEDGE 277
Roux, Georges 24:69, 25:72, 26, 26:76, 288
royal 190, 201:586
'Royal Couple with Three Daughters, The' 69, 70
rubric 212
Rud Hud Hudibras 166:492
Rudgley, Richard 17:43, 288
ruins 178, 179, 211:612, 214, 271
ruler 116, 116:325, 119:337, 122:341, 123:342B, 127, 127:359, 128:363, 134:381, 139:396, 144, 147, 149, 154:450, 155:456, 163:487, 166:490, 167:492A, 179, 188:554B, 190:559, 194, 197, 202, 205, 210:610B, 212, 215, 217:625, 232, 239, 272
rumour 110
rush 24, 78:208
Russian 135:384
rust 191:563
Ruth [or with *Judges*] 213:614A
Sabbah, Messod 73:194, 83:219, 288
Sabbah, Roger 73:194, 83:219, 288
Sabbath 145:414C, 152:444, 236:44
sabbath (seventh; Semitic) 152:444, 340
Sabtah 20:53
Sabteca 20:53
sacred 11, 20, 30, 34, 40, 41, 43:122, 46, 53, 57:164, 59, 60:168, 68, 73, 84, 84:224, 85, 86:232, 87, 88:239, 89, 89:240, 90, 90:242, 96, 98, 98:268, 102:276, 105, 105:285, 106, 106:287, 107, 108, 109, 109:298, 126, 127, 128:363, 130:368, 137:390, 137:392, 140:399A, 164:487A, 169170, 170, 172:517, 174:521B, 178:528, 184, 186, 188, 210, 212:613, 214:617, 222, 226, 230:34, 249, 257, 267
Sacred Mushroom and the Cross, The 274
Sacred Signs: Hieroglyphs in Ancient Egypt 292
sacrifice [intercalation] 19:51, 112:312, 128, 136:388, 163, 183:540, 187:552B, 198, 199, 199:580A/B, 200, 205, 207, 208, 217:625, 236:44, 244, 317
sacrilege 189:556, 212:613
Sadducees (165–70 AD) 339
Sa-el-Haggar (lake) 86:230
sage 108, 110, 113, 114, 165:488, 221, 235, 271, 366, 404
saint 197
ST ANDREW 284
St Joseph of Arimathea at Glastonbury 225:23, 226:27, 284
ST MARTIN'S 275
Saïs 86:230, 98, 98:268, 138:396, 140, 366
Saïtês 215
SAKELLARÍDIS 288
Sakellarídis, John 169:505, 170, 170:507, 170:508, 171:513, 288
Salem 27
salination 82
sally 163:485
Salmoneus 126
salvation 195
Samaria [Israël] 144, 145, 175:522A, 180:533, 181:537, 356
Samaritan 183, 183:540, 212:614, 213, 339
Samé (Samos) 186, 227, 228, 393
Samian 185, 185:545, 222, 232
samoi (high or sacred place; Greek – nexus triangulating Samos Kephallenia, Samos Ionia and Samos Thracia)
Samos 146:417, 183, 184, 185, 185:545, 185:547A, 186, 186:550, 221, 222, 222:10, 223, 223:15, 224, 227, 227:28, 227:30, 232, 233, 234, 236, 240, 241, 242, 258, 271, 311, 344, 345, 393
Samothea (earliest name of Britain) 186:551, 187:551A, 188, 393
Samothes 186, 186:551, 187:551B, 187:552
Samothrace (Melitæ) 156:457, 158:465A, 159, 160, 165, 170, 186, 220, 224, 344, 393
Samson (judge 15) 48:142, 147, 185:547A/B, 204:591
Samuel 147:419, 147:420, 147:421, 147:422, 147:423, 148:425, 148:426, 148:428, 149:430, 149:433, 213:614A
I *Samuel* 147:419, 147:420, 147:421, 147:422, 147:423, 148:425, 148:426, 148:428
II *Samuel* 149:430, 149:433
Samuel (prophet 2) 147, 148, 178:527
Sanballat (Sinu-ballit, Babylonian) 206:600
sanctification 106, 145:414A, 209, 219, 226, 248
sanctuary 49, 55, 92:247, 148:429, 150, 169, 170, 171, 176, 181, 193, 198, 199, 200, 225, 243
sandal (ankh) 127, 127:360
Sandars, N. K. (tr) 42, 42:121, 43:123, 54:158, 54:159, 280, 288
Sanliurfa (Urfa) 35
Saqqara (Sakkara) 66:181, 79:209, 91, 366, 372
Sarah (wife of Abraham) 13, 72
Sarai (Sarah) 13, 14
Sardan 132, 133:379, 137, 390, 391
Sardinia 132:376, 133:379, 134:381, 135, 391
Sardinian 132:376
Sardis 112:311, 113:315, 117, 133:379, 134:381, 135, 391
Sargon (Sharru-kin) 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 30, 30:89, 31, 31:91, 34, 36, 37, 43:122, 44, 49, 51, 73, 78:208, 134:381, 140:399, 142, 168, 168:495, 186:550B, 210:610A, 255
Sargon II (721–705) 181:536
Sariel 113:314
Saronic (gulf) 134:381
Sarpedon 85:227, 117, 125, 134:381, 231, 232, 237
Sarus (river) 135, 135:383
Satan [Shah-Thanatos; *cf*, Set-tan] 82, 83, 113:314, 131, 131:373, 152, 152:442, 164:487A, 197:577, 216, 394
satellite 174
satrap 191, 194
SATURDAY REVIEW 291
Saturnia (Italy) 166:491
Saturnus 188:554B
Saul (Judæan king 1) 147, 148, 149, 151, 186:550A
Saum 52:153
Scepsis 344
Sceptical Revolution 96
Schele, Linda 280
Schmitt, Paul 220:3
Schodde, George (tr) 283, 288
scholium 215:619
SCHOOLS (academies, colleges) 86:232, 108, 109, 130:371, 134, 145:414A, 146:417, 165, 169, 170, 171, 183, 216:624, 219, 221, 236, 240, 243, 258
Carian school of Thales (610 BC) 183, 210:610, 221
Carmel observatory 145, 145:414, 148, 148:429, 150, 152:443, 156:456, 183, 184, 222, 223, 223:15, 237, 239, 240, 271, 304, 327, 345, 356, 394
Chaldean college 183
Corybanteium (Hamaxitos) 170
Danaan college 130:371, 139, 183
Ekur of Enlil (defiled by Narâm-Sin) 31, 49, 394, 402
Eleatic school of Parmenides (Elea: 475 BC)
Homacoïon of Pythagoras (Crotona: 505–10 BC) 86:232, 96, 134, 146:417, 183, 184, 185, 185:546, 187, 223:15, 236, 239, 240, 241, 243, 272, 311, 317
Kabeirean missions (Alizon; Eleusis; Crete; Delos; Samothrace; Sparta) 146:417, 165, 184, 185, 224, 243
Magna Græcia 185, 224
Milesian college of Feinius Farsaidh (Magh Seanair; *cf*, Carian school of Thales at Miletus) 156:457
Pytho of Apollo 169, 170, 171, 171:511, 171:512, 171:514, 172, 172:517, 172:518, 172:519, 173, 173:519B, 174, 174:520, 174:521B, 187:553, 221, 225, 226, 227, 311, 315, 335
Salian college of Dardanus and Idæus 165, 170
Semicircle of Pythagoras (513–505 BC) 86:232, 96, 134, 146:417, 183, 184, 185, 185:545, 185:547, 186:550, 223, 223:15, 224, 236, 240, 241, 243, 258, 271, 311
Sporadic college of Pherecydes 183
Stonehenge, spherical observatory of Apollo (Hyperborea) 23, 26, 37, 42, 44, 50, 50:147, 73, 75, 78, 79, 101, 101:273, 111:305, 117:329, 128:365, 131:374, 136:387, 137, 137:392, 139, 167:492B, 174, 186, 187:553, 188, 188:554A/B, 192:568, 198, 224, 226, 238, 243, 248, 249, 260, 367, 400, 405
Telchine observatory (Lindus) 163:487

Schürer, E. 189:558
science 51:150, 95, 95:258, 96:258, 185, 187:551, 220, 267, 272
scion 188:554B, 190
score (20) 148:427, 256, 257
Scorpion 61, 65, 66, 66:180, 67, 91, 91:246, 107:289
Scorpion Man 229
Scota (f) 141:402, 143:404
scribe 95:257, 205, 206:600, 207, 208
SCRIBNER 275, 276, 281
script 18:46, 34, 35, 56, 59, 59:167, 72:193, 96, 106:287, 117:329, 138:396, 144:410, 169:502, 174, 177:526, 193, 207, 211:612A, 231, 240, 245, 258, 261, 311, 327, 331, 393, 404
scripture 11, 11:30, 23, 27, 29, 37, 38, 39, 41, 48, 54, 63, 64, 72, 74, 77:205, 80:209, 81, 88, 89:240, 91:245, 92, 93, 94:253, 94:254, 96, 97, 107, 108, 109:298, 112:312, 115:322, 127, 132, 133:377, 133:379, 135:385, 137, 137:392, 143/4:406, 146, 150, 150:438, 152, 156, 172:519, 173, 184, 185:545, 190, 193, 207, 209, 210, 211:612, 211:612A, 212, 212:613, 212:613B, 214, 214:616, 219, 220:4, 222, 237, 259, 272, 405
scroll 136:387, 178, 178:527, 179, 370
scruple 148:427
sculpture 160:474
Scythia 137:390, 141:402, 142, 143:404, 143:406, 156:457
Scythian (Celtoscythian, Hyperborean — STRABO XI: vi.2, VOL V, p245) 137:390, 220
SEA 25:72, 26, 32:93, 42, 50, 75, 85, 94:255, 114, 125, 128:365, 129, 129:366, 131:374, 132, 132:375, 132:376, 133:379, 134:381, 135, 136:387, 138:396, 141, 142, 158:465, 160:476, 183:542, 223, 224, 228, 230, 232, 233, 238, 255
  sea-god 85, 160:476
  sea-goddess 160:476
  Sea of the West (Mediterranean) 25:72, 26, 89:241, 94:255
Sea Peoples, The 286
Search for Nefertiti, The 280
Search in the Desert 136:387, 274
SEASONS (Celtic)
  Beltain [May] 49
  Imbolc [February]
  Lughnasa [August]
  Samain [November]
Seba 20:53
secluded 166
Second Coming 197:577
secret 24, 60:168, 62, 64, 84, 109, 112, 113, 161, 171:512, 187:551A, 199, 199:580, 202, 203, 219, 220, 220:3, 229, 233, 241, 242
Secret of Crete, The 292
secret society 219, 220, 235, 242, 404
secretary 177, 178
secreted 144:410, 145:413, 152, 154:448, 161, 161:481, 162, 176, 177:526, 178, 178:528, 184, 191, 196, 207, 211, 212:613B, 219, 230, 233, 255, 259, 267
Secrets of the Exodus 73:194, 83:219, 288
Secrets of the Great Pyramid 97:263, 104:284, 210:610B, 290
Secrets of the Past 283
sect 38, 39, 52, 53, 88, 144:406, 146:418, 153, 158, 216, 219, 222, 224, 236:44, 240, 241
section 212:614, 215
SEDUCTION 47, 144, 228, 230, 233
  seduction of Dictynna (Britomartis) 228, 232, 240
  seduction of Hera 233
  seduction of Procris 228
seed 140, 140:399B, 155:455, 179:530
seer 31, 221, 243, 311, 394
segment 201:584
Seistan 52:153
Seker (Sokar) 61, 89, 89:241
Sekhmet (f) 60, 62, 93, 346
Selections Illustrating the History of Greek Mathematics 97:263, 114:316, 114:318, 246, 290, 392
Selene (f) 164:487A
Seleucid 32, 33, 146, 146:418, 210, 272
self-begotten 56, 73, 105:285, 138:396
Selkit-Isis (f) 61
Semele (f) 93:252, 224, 225, 348
semicircle 59:167, 114, 224
Semiramis (f) 123:342A
Semitic 24, 27, 49, 50, 65, 77:205, 209:607, 215:618, 235, 352
SENATE 287
sentinel 226
sephirot (countings; Semitic) 259, 354
Sephirot (ten Kabbalistic 'names' of God: *the one and the many*) 96, 259, 394
septem (seven; Latin) 152:444, 365
Septuagint (Alexandrian Greek) 7, 212:614
sequence 18, 32, 58, 73, 86, 87, 103, 194, 194:573C, 206
sequestered 165:488
Sera [*sharu*] 141:402, 142
Seraiah (father of Ezra) 182:538
Seraiah (priest 16) 182:538, 205:599
Serapeum 92, 98
Serdanu (Sardan) 132:375, 134:381, 135, 394
Ser-Danu (head Dan; projective sense) 134:381, 307
Serug 20:53, 31, 35:106, 37
servant 25, 126:357, 145:414C, 152, 178, 182:538, 190, 195:575, 197, 208:603, 210, 217:625, 221, 237
Service, Alastair 136:386, 243:56, 275, 288
Sesos (Rameses; Ægyptus) 216:623
Set / Seth 56, 57, 64, 65, 71, 75, 75:201, 75:202, 76, 76:204, 77, 77:205, 78, 80:209, 81, 81:212, 82, 82:216, 82:218, 83, 84, 84:226, 85, 85:227, 87, 88, 88:239, 90, 92:248, 94, 94:255, 95:257, 98:268, 100, 105, 110:303, 113:314, 115, 118, 119, 120, 120:339, 121, 121:340, 122, 124:345, 125:351, 128:365, 130:368, 131:373, 133:379, 135:383, 138:396, 152:444, 155:454, 156:457, 164:487A/B, 168, 200:582, 201, 204, 205, 206, 206:599, 206:601, 207, 214:617B, 215:618, 216, 216:624, 217:625, 245, 255, 271, 343, 344, 373, 382, 401
Setetyu (Hyksos; Egyptian) 76:204, 343
Seth (forefather 2) 83, 84, 241
Seth (Gnostic) 216, 216:624
Sethian gnosticism 216, 216:624
Sethos (Psammetich 1) 157:461
Sethos (Rameses; Ægyptus) 216, 216:623
Sethosis (Rameses; Ægyptus) 216
Seti I 5:3, 15, 33, 50, 66:181, 74, 75, 76, 76:203, 79, 88, 115, 133, 133:379, 139, 146, 151:439, 152, 156, 157, 157:460, 157:461, 158:466, 178
Seti II 76:203, 157:461
Set-tan (Set-Dan; Satan; Sidon; projective sense) 118, 152:442, 155:454, 164:487A, 305, 331, 383
SEVEN 152:444, 164:487B, 177, 183:541, 385, 394
  Seven against Thebes 163:485
  seven angels 113, 113:314, 236:44
  seven aspects of the goddess 177, 381
  seven candlesticks 112:312, 171, 172:517
  seven children of Poseidon + Halia 163:487
  seven churches 113, 113:315
  seven circles 124:345
SEVEN DAUGHTERS OF HALF-SERPENT ERECHTHEUS
  Chthonia
  Creusa (mother of Ion) 228, 313
  Oreithyia
  Otionia (youngest, sacrificed)
  Pandora
  Procnis
  Protogonia
seven Epigoni 163:485
seven focal gods [phases] 92, 92:248, 104, 109, 113, 113:314, 119:335, 120, 121, 125, 130:368, 131, 140:399B, 143, 152:444, 166:490, 169:504, 177, 183:541, 200:582, 206, 208, 210, 217, 217:625, 361, 380, 381
seven gates 112:312, 124
seven Hathors 112:312, 326, 332
seven heavens 217:625, 356, 368/9
seven hills of Rome 166:490
seven hills of Troy 166:490
seven lamps 92, 92:248, 109, 112, 113:314, 119, 119:335, 381
seven lampstands 113, 177, 183:541, 193, 194:573B
seven leap years (19-year calendar) 173:520, 383
seven letters drawn from cranes 177:526, 245
seven midwives 112:312, 332
seven-months' child 169:504
seven moon-dancers (*men-horæ*) 112:312, 331, 332, 340, 391, 392
seven mothers 112:312, 332
seven pillars of wisdom 112, 112:312
seven planetary powers 118:333
SEVEN PLANETS 360
  celestial 112:312, 118:333, 191, 196, 259
  terrestrial 191, 196
seven priestesses 112:312, 332
seven princes 236:44
seven rulers of the seven heavens 217:625
Seven Sages 109, 109:298, 110, 110:301, 110:302, 111, 111:306, 111:310, 112, 112:311, 112:312, 116, 134, 172, 221, 271, 343
seven secret passwords to the Tuat 112
seven serpentine arcs 159, 335, 362
seven sisters (Pleiades) 112, 112:312, 139:398, 158:465A, 317, 332, 361
seven sons of Helios 163:487
seven sons of Japheth 143
seven stars [*ie*, focal lunar phases] 113, 259, 366, 380, 381
seven stars in god's right hand 113, 113:314, 361
seven subterranean vowels 176, 176:524, 177, 177:526, 352
seven Titanesses 118:333, 328, 331, 393
seven Titans 118:333, 328, 331, 393
seven vowels 259, 352
seven 'weeks' of years 219, 236:44, 383
seven-year quest 166, 166:490

seventh full moon 161, 163
seventh portion of Canaan (Dan) 152
seventh son [waning crescent] 124, 125
shadow [complementary focal phase] 57, 93, 146, 177, 180, 216, 233:38, 234:39
shadow casting 63:174, 105, 106, 216, 233:38, 234:39
Shadrach (Hananiah) 190:561
shah 52:153
Shahnamah: The Epic of Kings 52, 52:153
Shakalsha (Shekelesh) 132:376
Shallum (priest 13) 205:599
Shalmaneser III (859–824) 136:387
Shamash (Utu) 43, 43:122
shame 202
Shamgar (judge 4) 48:142
Shaphan 177, 178
Sharkalisharri 168:495
sharu (repetition; Akkadian) 130:371, 134:381, 135:383, 142, 143, 255, 308, 318, 320, 347
Shaw, T. E. (tr) 282, 286, 288, 302, 303
Sheed, Rosemary (tr) 279
sheep 148, 148:427, 205, 334
shekel 7, 7:17, 194:573A
Shekelesh 132, 133:379, 137, 391
Shelah 20:53, 35:106
Shelumiel 5:1
Shem 20, 20:53, 22, 35, 84, 155, 343
shepherd 123:342A, 123:342B, 170, 170:509, 214:617, 215:621, 370, 373
shepherd-king 123:342B, 170, 214:617A, 215:621, 229, 368
Sherdina (Sardan) 132:376
Sherman, Charles (tr) 171:511, 171:512, 278, 288
Shetland 250
Shinar (Sumeria) 36:108, 168
shine 52:153, 202
ship 127, 132:375, 142, 161, 183:542, 222, 223
shipwreck 142
Shittim 47
Shiva (destroyer) 60:169
shoot 179:530
shore 88, 142, 186:550, 237
Short Account of the History of Mathematics, A 258, 275
Shorter Oxford English Dictionary, The 174:521B, 278, 286
shoulder [waning crescent] 126, 139:398
shrine 130:369, 136:388, 137:390, 171, 171:512, 172, 230, 242, 345
Shrouded in Scripture 10:27, 18:46, 75:200, 117:328, 242, 279
Shu 57, 70
Shuah 20:53
Shunem 145:414C
sibling 119, 119:337, 164:487A, 171:512, 233, 233:38, 255
Sibyl 166, 170, 171, 339
Sicel 140:399A
Sicelus 140:399A
Sicilian 132:376
Sicily 132:376, 134:381, 140:399A
sickle [crescent] 112:312, 121:340
side 244, 245, 257, 258
SIDGWICK & JACKSON 289
Sidon (city) 85, 85:227, 87, 118, 121:340, 126, 131:374, 135, 152, 152:442, 152:443, 155:454, 155:455, 162, 183, 184, 221, 222, 391, 394
Sidon (Hamitic scion) 20:53
Sidonian 183:542
siege 161, 181, 215:621
sieve 130:371
sighting stones 117:329, 174:521B, 192:568, 220, 220:4, 401, 405
sign 180, 208:603
significance 10, 11:30, 16:42, 23, 35, 53, 81, 81:212, 93:250, 97, 100, 100:272, 112:312, 123:342B, 142, 187, 206, 211:612, 212:613B, 216, 220:3, 223, 226, 228, 231, 232, 234, 235, 237, 239:51, 240, 242, 243, 244, 254, 255, 258, 259, 269
SIGNS
  character inversion 245
  mute 28, 59, 59:167
Silli (Timon) 111:306
silver 136:387, 177, 178, 179, 182:538, 190, 191, 191:563, 193, 201:586
silver locks (*arganthonius*) 139:396, 392
Silverberg, Robert 69:187, 70:188, 71:189, 71:190, 72:191, 72:192, 72:193, 94:253, 94:254, 288
Silvius 166:490
Simeon (2nd son of Jacob) 20:53
Simeon (tribe 2) 5:1, 5:5, 23:62
Simmos 123:342A, 394
SIMON & SCHUSTER 274, 275, 286, 288
Simon ben Mattathias (142–134) 190:559
Simon Peter 235
Simonides the Dionysian 177:526
sin 199
Sin (Babylonian moon-god; *cf.* Zion) 25, 27, 27:78, 28, 29, 30, 30:89, 34, 41, 80, 87, 87:237, 88, 123:342A, 193:573, 245, 325, 330, 352
Sin-mose (Simmos; projective sense) 123:342A, 315
Sin Wur (Okeanos; Egyptian) 56, 356
Sinai (peninsula) 5, 11, 36:107, 55, 340
singular god 53, 58, 64, 73, 121, 151, 173, 187:552B, 195:575, 204, 205, 208, 217, 338
sinister (left; Latin) 245, 346, 394
Sinites 20:53
Sion 236
Siptah 76:203
sire 126, 135:383, 155:455, 158:466, 233
Sirius 90/1:245
Sisillius 167:492
sister 8, 56, 64, 85, 87:234, 112:312, 125, 126:354, 143, 150, 157:458, 163:487, 171:512, 227, 229:31, 231, 233, 237:46, 239
sister goddesses (heptarchy) 56, 64, 112:312
sister-in-law 125
six-months son 225
Skls (Shekelesh; Egyptian) 133:379, 307
skull 235
sky 10:29, 11, 27, 28, 29:87, 31/2:93, 41, 42, 42:120, 43, 53, 56, 60, 65:178, 69, 80:209, 102, 103:278, 104, 106, 107, 119, 119:337, 133, 164:487B, 169:503, 176, 187:552A, 192:568, 201, 204, 223, 226, 233, 233:38, 238, 250, 251, 253
sky-god 41, 107, 119:337, 133
slaughter 126, 144:409, 145, 145:413, 149
sling 147:423
Smenkhkare 71, 71:190, 72:191, 76:203
smith 57, 60, 93, 119:337, 121:340, 171, 182:538B, 225:23
Smith, George 288
Smith, William Stevenson 61, 61:172, 157:460
Smyrna 113:315
Smyth, Charles Piazzi 102:277, 289
snake (serpent) 42, 53, 53:155, 54, 59, 65, 75, 82, 82:218, 83, 85:227, 93, 98:268, 100, 106:287, 118:331, 124, 187, 221, 225, 225:24, 229, 240, 296, 311, 313, 315, 316, 317, 324, 325, 327, 334, 335, 348, 365, 366, 382
Sneferu 210:610B
SOCIETY FOR THE PRESERVATION OF CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE 278
SOCIETY OF BIBLICAL ARCHÆOLOGY 31:91
Socrates (469–399) 135:385
soil 155:455, 168
soldier 223
solid 257, 366
Solomon (Judæan king 3) 8, 96:259, 175, 183:541, 186:550A, 339, 345
Solon of Athens 19:50, 33:98, 108, 109, 109:297, 110, 111, 111:309, 113:313, 114, 114:321, 115, 116, 138:396, 210:610
solution 191, 219, 257
SON 5:3, 7, 15, 20, 20:53, 22, 25, 26:76, 28, 29, 29:87, 30, 30:89, 34, 36, 37, 40, 41, 42, 46, 50, 52:153, 57, 62:173, 66:182, 69, 71, 75, 76, 79, 81, 82, 82:218, 83, 87, 87:234, 88, 88:239, 90:244, 93:252, 94:255, 97, 99, 115:322, 115:323, 116, 119, 120:339, 122:341, 124, 125, 126, 126:354, 129, 130, 136:387, 137:392, 139:398, 141:402, 142, 143, 143:404, 147, 147:419, 148:429, 149, 149:430, 150, 151, 152, 153, 153:445, 155, 156:456, 158:465A, 159:470B, 160:474, 161:481, 162:482, 163:487, 164, 164:487A/B, 166:491, 167:492B, 172, 175:522A/B, 181, 186:550, 188:554B, 193:571, 197, 201:586, 201:587, 205/6:599, 215:621, 219, 221, 225, 227, 227:29, 228, 229, 229:31, 230, 231, 232, 233, 237, 239, 241, 255
  elder 227:29
  firstborn [crescent] 3, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12:32, 15, 39, 47, 153:445, 155, 241
  second 148:429, 150, 156:456
  third 181, 233
  younger 127, 148:429
  youngest 120:339, 153:445
Song of Solomon 213:614A
Sons of Light (Essenes) 219
Sôr (Tyre: Hebrew) 118:330, 305
sorcery 95:257
Sosicrates 108:294
Sosigenes 272
soul 111:308, 167:494, 311, 317
source 217, 227:29, 231, 233:38
south (pole) 65, 66:182, 68, 89, 104, 105, 105:285, 118, 136, 137, 150, 153, 158:465B, 188:554, 198, 201, 201:586, 231, 232, 236:43
sovereign 30, 193, 195:575, 197, 205:594
sovereignty 193, 195:575, 197, 205:594, 232
sow (pig) 166
sow (plant) 124, 124:345, 140, 155:455
Spain 141:402, 142
Spanuth, Jürgen 136:387, 136:388, 138:395, 289
sparrow hawk 106:287, 107, 118:331, 391
Sparta 113, 113:313, 116, 146:417, 185, 224, 232, 241, 344, 345, 393
Spartan 124, 124:345, 126, 393
Spartoi (sown men; Greek) 124, 124:345, 155:455, 302, 307, 313
spear 127, 127:360
spectacle 57

speculation 16, 41, 46, 50:147, 65, 73, 90:245, 91, 102, 108:296, 109, 116:325, 119:337, 236
speech 165:488, 168:496, 221
spell 128:365, 165
Spelman, Edward (tr) 277
sperm 229
sphere (ball) 137, 137:392, 205, 344
SPHERE 281
Sphinx (progeny of Echidne + Typhon or Orthrus) 61, 62, 62:173, 69, 70, 75, 75:201, 130:368, 226, 402, 405
Sphinx and the Megaliths, The 50:147, 282
spit-birth 81
Sporades 344
spotted 196
sprig 201:586
spring 85, 124, 124:346, 170, 226, 312
Spring of Ares 124, 124:346, 128:363
sprout 196, 198
square 6, 15:38, 16, 19:51, 200, 207:602, 244, 258
square root 15:38, 16
squared 16, 244, 257, 264/5, 387/8
squares (city) 200
Srdn (Sardan; Egyptian) 133:379, 307
Sru [*sharu*] 143:404
stade 128:363
staff 28
staggered (measure) 116:325, 125:351, 254
stakeout 101, 192:568
Stalin, Josef 116:324
stalk 68:186, 80:209
Standard Babylonian Epic of Gilgamesh, The 286
Standing Stones of Europe, The 136:386, 243:56, 288
stars 26, 51:150, 90/1:245, 105:285, 112:312, 113, 198, 202, 224, 226, 232, 248, 259, 266, 366
statue 26, 34, 92:247, 100, 159, 160:474, 171, 190, 191, 201:586
Stecchini, Livio Catullo 290
steel 208:603, 220
Steel, Duncan 13:34, 14, 14:37, 32, 32:94, 32:95, 38:115, 96:259, 101:274, 104:281, 129, 209:608, 248, 251, 267, 271, 272D, 289
steersman 227, 234:39
stele 27, 68, 75:202
stepfather 117, 232
Steropes 119:337
Sterrett, John Robert Sitlington (tr) 282
stillbirth 140:399A, 179:530
Stobæus 289
stock 217
stoicheia (elements; letters; Greek) 239, 352, 402
STONE 171, 177, 178:529, 188:554A, 190, 191, 191:563, 193, 235, 235:42, 392
  epigraphy 136:387, 392
Stone Age 403
stone circle 42, 43, 44, 54, 55, 74, 188:554A, 241, 394, 401
STONEHENGE 23, 26, 37, 42, 44, 50, 50:147, 73, 75, 78, 79, 101, 101:273, 111:305, 117:329, 128:365, 131:374, 136:387, 137:392, 140:399, 167:492B, 174, 186, 188, 188:554A/B, 192:568, 198, 224, 226, 238, 243, 248, 249, 260, 344, 400, 405
  Aubrey holes (56) 23, 26, 37, 44, 111:305, 249, 250, 260
  bluestones 136:387
  heel-stone 156:457, 248
  key positions (14) 101, 101:273, 186
  lintels 44
  perpendicular readings 101, 186
  sarsens (30) 44
  sight-lines 186, 245
  station stones (4) 111:305, 186
  trilithons (5) 53:155, 176, 176:524, 392
  uprights 44, 248, 249, 250
Stonehenge 50:147, 275
Stonehenge and Its Mysteries 50:147, 275
Stonehenge Complete 278
Stonehenge Decoded 26:74, 50:147, 101:273, 111:305, 248, 249, 282
stoning 160:476, 165
storm 233:38
storm-god 80
Storm Winds (4) 195, 198
Strabo 122:341, 132, 170, 231, 282, 289, 299, 303, 307, 332, 342, 345, 405
Strabo: Geography 122:341, 132, 170, 231, 282, 289, 299, 303, 307, 332, 342, 345
strain 217
strait 158:465, 158:465A, 227
straw 137:390
stream 26, 29, 29:87, 42, 53, 78, 137, 158, 166, 202, 233:38, 239:51
stricken 147
strife 82
Structuralist Interpretations of Biblical Myth 283
structure 96
Struik, Dirk Jan 289
Struve, W. 216:623
Strymon of Laconia 113:313, 116
stt (Asia; Egyptian) 131:372, 297
sttyw (Setetyu; Egyptian) 131:372
STUDENT CHRISTIAN MOVEMENT 280, 286
stump 192
stupor 217:625
subject 132, 191, 192
submerged [dark nights] 68, 75, 83, 125, 131:374, 142, 176, 176:524, 225:24, 233, 235, 245, 255
subterranean 144:410, 176, 176:524, 177, 177:526, 188:554A, 191, 204:592, 233:38
subtlety 207
subtract 171:512, 180, 203:588, 205:596, 249, 253, 262, 263, 264
succession 67:183, 72, 127, 134, 178:528, 193, 194:573C, 200, 208:603, 212:613, 215:621, 229, 230
successor 114:318, 158, 170, 178:528, 193, 200, 215:621
Succoth 6
succumb 200
suffix 149:430
suitor 229:31
sum 119:337, 142, 149, 150, 152:444, 161:479, 167:492, 182:538C, 182:538D, 191, 193:573, 199, 200:582, 203, 211:611, 250, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 262
Sumeria (Sumer) 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 31, 31:93, 34, 37, 41, 43:122, 44, 45, 46, 49, 51, 51:150, 52:152, 53, 54, 72, 150, 172, 255, 402
Sumerian 74, 80, 107, 117, 121:340, 125, 135:384, 149:430, 150:438, 151, 173, 188:554B, 231, 241, 258, 372, 385, 394, 405
Sumerian Mythology 283
SUMERIAN NUMERALS
  [1] *aš* 374
  [2] *min* 149:430, 311, 314, 315, 324, 327
  [3] *eš* 374
  [4] *limmu* 374
  [5] *ia* 149:430, 151, 152:443, 154, 168, 173, 175, 319, 328, 378 [*cf,* Yahweh]
  [6] *ia-aš* 385
  [7] *ia-min / imin* 149:430, 152:444, 319
  [8] *ussu* 385
  [9] *ia-limmu / ilimmu* 385
  [10] *u* 385
  [20] *niš / ni-aš* 386 [*cf,* Nisan]
  [30] *eš-u / ušu* 386
  [40] *ni-min / nin* 329, 386 [*cf,* Ninsun]
  [50] *ni-min-u / ninu* 386
  [60] *geš* 386
  [120] *geš-min* 387
  [180] *geš-eš* 387
  [600] *eš-u* 185:546, 387
Sumerians, The 24:68, 25:71, 25:73, 26:76, 27:77, 31:90, 51:150, 52:152, 168:495, 283, 292
summary 152:444
SUN 32:95, 43, 55:160, 56, 62, 70:188, 73, 77:205, 77:206, 92:247, 93, 93:251, 94:255, 99, 101, 103:278, 105, 105:285, 106, 106:287, 111:305, 118:333, 162, 164:487A, 164:487B, 180, 188:554A, 191, 192, 225:24, 232, 238, 248, 249, 250, 251, 255, 382, 405
  sun-dial 180, 220
  sun-god 55:160, 55:161, 72, 73, 77:205, 82:218, 93:251, 105:285, 164:487, 329, 344
Sun, Moon and Standing Stones 249, 250, 251, 292
superimposition 106
superintendant 182:539
supersede 31, 47, 49, 55, 64, 127, 155, 159, 256, 260
superstition 184, 332
Suppliants 122:341, 405
supplication 173
supreme god 29:87, 37, 39, 49, 73, 77:205, 80, 118, 154, 173, 205, 217, 255
supreme goddess 60
Sûr (Tyre: Lebanese) 118:330, 184:544
surface (writing) 245
surmise 209:606
Surru (Tyre: Assyrian) 118:330, 305
survivor 139, 179, 229:31
Susa 27, 198
Susanna Daughter of Hilkiah [Daniel] 204, 204:591
Susannah (f) 204, 204:591, 320
SUTTON 275
swell-foot [waning crescent] 69, 314
swollen 69, 75
Sybaris 128:363
Sykes, Egerton 56:162, 56:163, 64:176, 64:177, 80:210, 87:237, 90:242, 90:243, 289
syllabic 9, 41, 56, 88, 119, 143, 170
syllable 119, 143, 170
symbol 170, 185, 185:545, 224, 230, 230:34, 237:46, 257, 258, 260
symbolic 185, 185:545
symbolical mode of teaching 185:545, 223, 242, 258
symbolism 68:186, 70:188, 80:209, 82, 90:242, 90/1:245, 93, 94:255, 96, 107, 109, 112:312, 114, 116:325, 119:337, 123:342A, 124:345, 127:360, 130, 140:399B, 147:424, 151, 151:439, 169:504, 170, 172, 174:520, 183:541, 185, 185:545, 185:547A, 187:552B, 192:568, 196, 224, 230, 230:34, 237:46

Symbols and Values in Zoroastrianism 279
symmetry 254, 259
Syncellus, Georgius 66:181, 215:620
syncretism 143:406
synechdoche 100:272
synod 212:614
synonym 161:481
syntax 202
Syracuse 15:38
Syria 32, 76:204, 121:340, 146:418, 154:450, 156:457, 184, 184:544, 210, 215:621, 223:15
Syrian 123:342A, 131:374, 133:379, 154, 391
Szulc, Tad 35:104, 289
Taat (Thoth) 56, 80:209
Tabernacle of the Testimony 5
tableau 70, 71
tablet (writing) 25, 66:181, 345, 372
Tablets of the Law (Decalogue) 30, 30:89, 212:613A
Tagis (sacrificial high priest; Latin) 342
T'ai Chi T'u (supreme ridge-pole diagram; Chinese) 93
tailler (cut; French) 112:312, 221:5, 342
Tait, George (ed) 281
tale (story) 86, 143:405, 145:414C, 161, 164, 165, 165:488, 181, 204:590, 209, 211:612B, 225, 234, 234:40
Taliaferro, R. Catesby 289
talisman 95:257
tally 112, 112:312, 114, 126:353, 148:427, 221:5
Tanais (Don river) [*cf, thanatos;* Tanis]
Tanis 5:3, 82:218, 83, 131, 135, 151:439, 297, 300, 391
Tantalus 126, 126:353, 139:398
Taoism (550 BC) 93, 240
[NOTE tao ≈ *theo*]
Tarshish 20:53
Tarsus 133:379, 135:383, 231
Tartarus (keeper of the underworld) 121
Tartarus (middle Caucasus plateau) 316
Tartarus (underworld) 119, 119:336, 187:551A
Tartessian 139:396
TASCHEN 285
tassel 75:202
Tat [Thoth] 143:404
tau 177:526, 231
Taube, Karl 261, 285
Ta-Ur (Taurus Mountains; projective sense) 242, 296
Taurus (mountains) 26, 121, 135, 242, 394
Taylor, Thomas (tr) 15:39, 50:149, 138:396, 184:543, 184:544, 185:545, 185:546, 185:547, 186:548, 187:553, 215:619, 221:7, 222:11, 222:12, 223:14, 223:16, 224:17, 224:18, 224:19, 225:22, 282, 289
tear 180
technology 78:207, 220
tectonic 106, 129:366
teeth 124, 124:345, 195, 196
Tefnut (f) 57, 62
Tegea 227, 227:29, 242, 314
Tehu-Maat (m/f) 56
Tehuti (Thoth) 56, 79:209
tekel (half-lunation; projective sense) 193, 193:573, 380
tekh (weight, measure; Egyptian) 106, 365
tekhen (obelisk; Egyptian) 105, 106, 107:289, 367
tekhne (art; Greek) 106, 331, 368
tekton (carpenter; Greek) 106, 368
Teleboan 228
Teledice (f) 129:367
Telegonus 231
Telephassa (f) 85:227
Telephos 78:208
Tell Amarna Tablets, The 278
Tem (Ra double) 57, 61
Tema 20:53
TEMPLE 27:78, 59, 92:247, 96:259, 105:285, 106, 106:287, 109:298, 117:329, 137, 137:392, 144:409, 163:487, 170, 170:510, 171, 172, 172:518, 173:519B, 174, 174:521B, 175, 175:522, 175:522B, 175:523, 177, 178, 178:528, 178:529, 180, 181, 182, 182:538, 182:539, 183, 184, 186:550A, 188, 199:580B, 200, 211:612, 214, 214:617, 217:625, 220, 222, 223, 225, 228, 237, 241, 271, 311, 341, 344/5, 394, 405
Amon (Karnak) 74, 74:197, 89:240, 100, 104:284, 132:375, 133:377
Apollo (Branchidæ) 311
Apollo (Delos) 137:392, 185
Apollo (Delphi) 172:518, 173, 173:519B, 174, 174:520, 174:521B, 187:553, 227, 311
Apollo (Stonehenge) 174, 188, 224, 225, 226, 238, 243, 367, 400, 405
Apollo of the White Rock (Leucas) 228, 301, 392
Artemis (Sparta) 241
Aten (Akhet-Aten: Amarna) 58, 70, 72, 72:193, 79, 100:272
Athena (Dardanus) 158:465A
Carmel temple 222, 223, 223:15, 237, 239, 240, 271, 304, 327, 344, 356, 394
Kabeirean temple (Gætera) 220, 236
Poseidon (Lindus, Rhodes) 163:487
Set (Avaris) 73, 75, 76, 105
Solomon (Jerusalem) 96:259, 156:456, 175, 175:522, 175:522B, 175:523, 177, 178, 178:528, 178:529, 180, 181, 182, 182:538, 182:539, 183, 183:541, 186:550A, 199:580B, 200, 211:612, 214, 214:617, 271, 321, 336, 405
temple-centre 27, 74, 105, 108, 113:315, 171, 183, 184, 209, 223, 225, 226, 240, 243:57
temple of the Cabeiri (Memphis) 223
temple of the sun-god (Heliopolis) 105:285, 223
Second Temple (Jerusalem) 183, 186:550A, 199:580B, 200, 271, 405
Zapotecan temple of the Dancers (Oaxaca) 170:510, 261
Temple of Jerusalem, The 286
temporal 63:174, 105
tent 19:51
Tent of Meeting 6
tenure 209, 210
Teotihuacan 261
Terah 20:53, 35, 35:106, 41, 394
terah (moon; Semitic; *cf,* Tyre) 35, 320
Teresh 132, 133:379, 137, 391
term 7, 8:20, 24, 30:89, 35, 39, 42, 54, 59:167, 60, 79, 79/80:209, 83, 83:219, 94:255, 100, 100:272, 102:277, 103:280, 106, 113, 115:323A, 120, 121:340, 125, 131, 131:372, 133:379, 134, 135:385, 136:387, 141:400, 154:450, 158:466, 159, 168, 171, 173:519A, 187:551A, 199, 200:582, 208, 230, 231, 232, 235, 236, 238:50, 239:52, 242, 257, 267
Terpsichore (f: muse of dance) 112:312, 170:510, 171, 315
territory 8, 68:185A, 69, 135, 136, 142, 151, 152, 155, 181:537, 227:30
Tesup 164:487B
teth 34, 59:167, 62, 80:209, 83, 245, 258
Tethys (f) 118:333, 119, 129:367
Teucrian 133:379
texts 158, 183, 184, 185:545, 193, 212, 212:613B, 215:618, 216:624, 219, 248
Thales (640–550) 108, 108:294, 109, 109:297, 110, 110:301, 111, 111:306, 111:307, 111:308, 111:309, 111:310, 112:312, 114, 114:318, 114:319, 114:320, 115, 115:322, 115:323, 116, 117, 117:326, 118, 129, 133:379, 155:455, 172, 210:610, 221, 221:5, 222, 242, 271, 289, 290, 344, 371
Thalia (f: muse of comedy) 343
THAMES & HUDSON 274, 275, 277, 278, 284, 285
thanatoi (the dead; Greek) 118, 357
thanatos (death; Greek) 83, 83:221, 118, 120, 126:353, 131, 134, 143:404, 151:439, 155:453, 156:457, 300, 358, 391
tharseo (be bold, daring; Greek) 159:473
Thasos 85:227, 156:457, 158, 159, 160
Thasus 85:227, 156:457, 159, 160, 160:474, 163:485
Thebaid 87
Thebes (No; Wa-Set: 100-gates) 18, 58, 65, 71, 74, 76, 77, 79, 80, 85, 88, 89, 89:240, 100, 104, 105, 106:286, 118, 123:342, 132:375, 138, 243, 271, 357, 403
Thebes (7-gates) 74, 79, 80, 85:227, 86:232, 112:312, 124, 125, 126, 138, 146, 155, 155:455, 156:457, 158, 163:485, 164:487A, 228, 237:46, 365
Thebes of the Hundred Gates 74:197, 106:286, 243:58, 285
Thelidæ [Nelidæ: Thales] 115:323, 117:327
themes (topics) 230
Themis (f) 118:333, 119, 170:507, 316
theogony 108, 111:310, 139:398
Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament 96:261, 276
theology 7, 8, 10, 143:405, 348
THEOPHANIES 89, 90, 91, 98:268, 105, 107, 130:368
A'anefer (70-year) 89
ant 125, 315
Apep (Egyptian) 82:218, 83, 88, 327
Apis/Asarhap/Hap/Serapis (25-yr) 57:164, 84, 84:222, 84:224, 85, 87, 89, 90, 90:244, 92, 98, 98:265, 99, 99:270, 100, 107:292, 120, 121, 125:350, 126:354, 128:365, 130:369, 144:406, 145:414A, 146:416, 162, 175:522A, 191:563, 198, 203:589, 231, 255, 262, 375, 377
Apophis (Apep; Set) 83, 85, 85:227, 87, 87:238, 100, 124, 127:362, 327
Arion 163, 163:485, 315
baboon 34, 35, 130:368
Bakh/Bacis/Buchis/Bukhe (70-yr) 57:164, 89, 89:240, 90, 90:244, 98, 106:287, 107:292, 121, 142, 144:406, 144:409, 147:421, 147:424, 149, 159, 164:487, 175:522A, 198, 200, 205, 256, 299, 375, 378
Bali (Indo-Aryan) 49, 317
Banaded (Mendes) 90:242, 91, 142, 391
bear with three ribs [2: DANIEL VII] 195, 196, 197:576
bee 171
bird 91, 105:285, 106:287, 122:341, 130:368, 177:526, 221, 222, 233, 262, 314, 315, 359

bovine 237:46, 238, 392
BULL (of heaven) 42, 53, 54, 60:168, 68:185A, 77:205, 84, 84:224, 89, 89:240, 91:246A, 118, 130:368, 177:526, 187:552B, 191:563, 193, 220, 230, 230:34, 231, 237, 237:46314, 315, 359, 366
bull-leaping 237:46 [*cf,* leap year]
bull-mating 237:46
bulls (great year) 57:164, 60:168, 84, 89, 90, 90:244, 90/1:245, 91:246A, 98, 99, 99:270, 100, 106:287, 121, 130:368, 145:414A, 146:416, 162, 187:552B, 191:563, 193, 230, 231, 237, 237:46, 366, 377, 378
Cecrops (Hellenic) 229, 230, 313
celestial serpent [course cycle] 28, 53, 93, 100, 118:331, 124:345, 130:368, 187, 296, 311, 313, 315, 316, 317, 324, 325, 327, 335, 348, 360, 365, 366, 382
Centaur 127, 127:361, 315
cobra 65, 67/8:185, 68, 98:268, 100, 105, 360, 373, 391
cow (of heaven) 57, 85, 89, 98, 98:265, 123, 139:398, 164:487B, 230:34, 237, 392
Delphyne (Hellenic) 169, 170:506
Dracon 127:362, 315
dragon 85, 119:336, 120:338, 121, 127:362, 204, 205, 205:597, 226, 229
dragon-slayer 229
eagle 105:285, 195, 237, 335, 359
Echidne the Phorcid (Hellenic) 226, 314
Erichthonius (Hellenic) 161:481, 164, 229, 230, 313
fat bull [great year] 187:552B
four great beasts 195/6, 197
gadfly 230, 231
goat [8-yr great year] 138:396, 148, 148:427, 165:488, 170, 171:511, 187:552B, 198, 215:621, 316, 368, 375, 378
Golden Fleece 126, 127, 127:362, 148:427, 150:437, 164:487A, 234:39
hawk 61, 62, 106:287, 107:289, 130:368, 167:494
hawk-headed 89:240, 89:241, 107, 130:368
Hippios (Poseidon) 162, 164
horse [8-yr 100-month great year] 52:153, 135:385, 161, 161:478, 161:481, 162, 163, 164, 164:487A, 165:488, 182:538, 314, 315, 324, 352, 360, 366, 369, 375
horses of Diomedes 163, 314
human (mortal) 69, 124, 125, 126:354, 163, 165:488, 187:552A, 193, 195, 195:575, 196
Humbaba (Sumerian) 42, 324
Hydra (Hellenic many-headed serpent) 315
ibis 130:368
iron-toothed beast with 10 horns [4: DANIEL VII] 196, 197, 198
Ladon the Phorcid (Hellenic) 226, 314, 315, 317
lamb 128:365, 162, 187:552B
leopard with 4 heads, and 4 wings on its flanks [3: DANIEL VII] 195, 196, 197:576
lion [lunation span: *ie,* waxing and waning halves of lunar cycle] 62, 194, 195, 195:575, 196, 205, 228, 313, 315, 325, 335, 359, 379
lion with eagle's wings [1: DANIEL VII] 195, 196, 197:576
Mendes 90, 90:242, 91, 91:246B, 93:252, 99, 107:292, 127, 128, 128:365, 138:396, 142, 148:427, 164:487A, 165:488, 167:492, 170, 171, 198, 203, 256, 262, 375, 378
Menthu 57:164
Mnevis [56-year great year] 89, 90, 98, 107:292, 121, 145:414A, 167:492B, 378
monster (moonster) 139:398, 169, 190, 226
moon-father 28, 30, 41, 57, 70, 73, 80, 83, 84
old man 69, 70, 125, 222
Ophion (Hellenic) 124:345, 315
ox 85, 207, 314, 392
Pegasus 163, 315
Phœnix (Benu) 105:285, 108, 156:457, 217:625, 262, 317, 367, 379
predators 196
prey 52:153
Pytho, Python (Hellenic) 142, 143, 169, 170, 187, 187:553, 188:554A, 225, 225:24, 226, 229, 237, 240, 241:54, 311, 315, 344
ram [350-yr great year] 90, 90:242, 90:243, 126, 127, 128, 128:365, 130:368, 164:487A, 165:488, 187:552B, 193, 198, 215:621, 360, 375, 378, 394
ram-headed 130:368
raptors 196
scarab 55:161, 94:254, 131:374
scorpion 61, 91:246, 229
scorpion-man 229
Serapis [25-year great year] 57:164, 84:222
serpent-crest 130:368
serpent-man 229
serpentine 159, 187, 366, 392
shape-shifter 119:336, 130:368, 230, 240, 261
sheep 90:243, 148, 148:427, 205, 360
Sleipnir, 8-legged (Odin) 324
sparrow hawk (Bak) 106:287, 107, 118:331, 359, 391
superhuman 208:603
teratological composites 196
3000 horses of Erichthonius 164
Tiamat (Sumerian) 30, 30:89, 56, 126:356, 127:359, 163:486, 324
twin serpents 93, 221
underworld serpent 42, 53, 53:155, 54, 59, 65, 75, 82, 82:218, 83, 85:227, 93, 98:268, 100, 106:287, 124, 124:346, 125, 142, 221, 225, 225:24, 226, 229, 238, 240, 241:54, 296, 311, 313, 315, 316, 317, 324, 325, 327, 334, 348, 360
vulture 105, 105:285, 359, 373, 391
white bull 118, 230, 237, 237:46, 314
white heifer 87:237, 230, 230:34
wooden heifer (constructed by Dædalus to allow Pasiphæ to receive the White Bull of Minos; *cf,* Golden Bull of Mycerinus and Wooden Horse of Epeius) 230
Wooden Horse 161, 161:478, 161:479, 161:481, 162, 165:488, 366
Theophrastus 46:134
Theopompus 231
Θεοπροποι (*theopropoi;* Greek) 170
theorem (paradigm) 185:545, 240, 257
Thera 156:457
Theseus 159, 392
Thesiger, Wilfred 289
Thespiads (50 daughters of Thespius and Megamede – of whom 49 bore 51 sons) 139:398, 228, 230
Thespiæ 228
Thespius (Thestius) 228, 230, 317
Thessalian 171:512
Thessaly 122:341, 125, 126, 127, 140:399A, 155:455, 171:512, 221, 227, 356
theta 34, 62, 68:186, 245, 258
theta-omicron-theta (ΘΟΘ: half-moon / full moon / half-moon = Th / O / Th) 62, 63
Thetis (f) 124, 125
They Wrote on Clay 278
Thia (f: Theia) 118:333, 119, 163:487, 164:487B, 232
Thiele, Edwin 290
Thiering, Barbara 219, 219:1, 219:2, 290
thigh 190, 191:563, 224, 225, 229, 239, 348
Thisbe (f) 121:340, 404
Thom, Alexander 42, 251, 290
Thomas, Ivor (tr) 97:263, 114:316, 114:318, 246, 286, 289, 290, 392
Thompson, Herbert (ed) 281
Thompson, J.A. 9:22
Thompson, T.L. 14
Thorpe, I.J. 282
Thorpe, Lewis (tr) 50:146, 167:492, 280, 290
Thoth 34, 56, 57, 62, 63, 64, 68:186, 74:196, 77, 79/80:209, 88:239, 90:242, 91:245, 92:248, 93:252, 94, 95:257, 100, 103, 104, 110:303, 113:314, 120:339, 130:368, 143:404, 144:408, 159, 159:470A, 168, 177:526, 205, 206:601, 210:610, 239, 245, 254, 258, 318, 352, 391
Thoth-mose (Thutmose) 74:196
Thrace 135, 141:402, 142, 156:457, 163, 186, 239:52, 314, 393
Thracian 186, 313
Thrasybulus of Miletus (610–) 116, 117:326
THREE RIVERS 281
thresh 190
thrice-born 60, 393
throne 52:153, 71, 76:204, 120, 126, 127, 128:363, 130, 155:455, 162:483, 176:525, 196, 229, 230
Thummosis (Ahmose) 215:621
thunder 164:487B
Thutmose I 43:122, 74:196, 76:203, 106:286
Thutmose II 76:203
Thutmosis III (Tuthmosis III) 66:181, 74, 74:196, 215
Thutmosis IV 60:168, 62:173, 74:196
Thyatira 113:315
Thynia (peninsula) 158:465
Tiamat (f) 30, 30:89, 56, 126:356, 127:359, 163:486, 335
Tiberinus 166:490
Tibni (Israelite king 6) 144:407
tide 122
Tiglath-Pilesar III (744–727) 80:210
Tigris (river) 405
Tigris Expedition, The 282
tile 148:427
Timæus 138:396, 215:619, 289
TIME (*Book of Daniel*) 205:597, 208, 223, 235, 339
season and a time, a 196
time of the End 199, 201, 202, 203
time, two times and a half a time, a 197, 202, 203, 203:588
Time: From Micro-Seconds to Millennia 291
Timon 111:306, 405
tin 26, 131:374, 137, 137:392, 139, 172, 191, 191:563, 221, 225:23
Tiras 20:53

Titan goddesses (7) 366, 393
Titan gods (7) 366, 393
Τιταναζ (Titan; Greek) 118:333, 328, 331
Titans (6, then 7 gods; 7 goddesses) 118, 119, 119:335, 120, 120:339, 129:367, 158:464, 163:487, 164:487A/B, 188:554, 233, 328, 366, 393
title 212, 214:617A, 216:624
titulary 27, 35, 43:122, 44, 66, 66:182, 67, 78, 78:207, 89:240, 116:324, 155, 162, 237, 238, 240
Tjeker 132, 132:375, 133:379, 137, 391
Tkr (Tjekker; Egyptian) 132:375, 133:379, 307
Tobit 213:614A
Togormah 20:53
token 172:517, 173
Tola (judge 9) 48:142
tomb 58, 59, 70, 70:188, 72:193, 98, 98:265, 100:272
Tomb of Iouiya and Touiyou, The 187:551B, 278
Tomb of Tut-ankh-Amen, The 94:254
Tompkins, Peter 97:263, 104:284, 210:610B, 290
ton 148:427, 243:56
tongue 221
topography 230
Torah (Law, Pentateuch: 5) 9, 14, 48, 86, 150, 197, 207, 207:602, 212:614, 213:614A, 272, 318
torment 230
Torrian Sea (Thracian Sea) 142
total 139:398, 182:538B
totem 87
tower 117:329, 243
trade 116, 225:23
trader 221, 225:23, 234, 370
tradition (sacred) 86:232, 87, 88:239, 95, 96, 108, 109, 112:312, 136:388, 155, 168, 172, 174:521B, 185:545, 207, 211:612, 216, 223, 233, 236:44, 240, 242, 271
trampled (underfoot) 68:185A, 190, 197, 198, 199, 199:580A
Trans-Jordan 153:45
transformation 51, 118, 125, 126, 130:369, 159:470B, 162:484, 230, 237
transgression 199
transit 220, 224
translation 93, 119:335, 138:396, 187, 193, 212:614, 214:617, 235, 235:41, 370
transliteration 35, 154:448
transmigration 111:308, 311, 317, 376
transmission 108, 109:298, 137, 156, 224
Treasure of the Copper Scroll, The 274
treasurer 191
Treasures of Darkness, The 282
treasury 130:368, 182:538, 201:586, 211:612A
treaty 144, 201:586, 215:621
tree 52:153, 54, 127:362, 130:370, 179:530, 192, 192:568, 204:591, 316, 352, 379, 390
TRIADS
INCLUSIVE [3/16/29] 61, 135:384
Hor-Aha / Narmer / Scorpion (Menes trinity: 3/15/6/29) 61, 65, 91, 107:289, 221:8
Horus / Ra / Osiris 61
Khepera (Horus) / Ra / Tem (Osiris) 61, 62, 62:173
Ra-Harakhte / Khepera / Atum 61, 62:173
OCCLUSIVE [23/29/1/2] 61
Ptah / Osiris / Seker 61
Ptah / Osiris / Sokar 89
RESURRECTION [29/1/2/3] 61, 69
Neith / Metis / Anath 61
Osiris / Isis / Horus 61, 118:332
Osiris / Neith / Horus 61
SCRIPTIVE [9/15/6/23]
Thoth / Amon / Ptah 62
Thoth / Ra / Ptah 79:209
Trismegistus (thrice-great) 62, 63, 177:526, 351
triangle 84:224, 93:250, 106, 110, 111:305, 114, 186, 257, 258
TRIANGULAR NUMBERS 257, 258
dot (point) 257
3 dots in two lines (line) 257
6 dots in three lines (plane) 257, 365
tetractys: 10 dots in four lines (solid) 257, 258, 259
tetragrammaton (4 letters – YHWH – projecting 10 permutations) 259, 352
triangulate 186
tribe 122:341, 132, 133:379, 152, 154, 155, 175:522A, 186:550, 208:603, 214:617, 215:618, 229, 323, 341, 372, 390
TRIBES OF ISRÆL (13) 40, 271
eleven native tribes 17/8, 203:589A
half-tribe 12, 12:32, 14:45, 18, 41, 139:397, 153:445, 203:589A
northern tribes 153:445, 154, 271
ten lost tribes 153, 175:522A, 180, 271
thirteen tribes 12, 153:445
twelve tribes 41, 42, 153:445, 203:589A, 323, 365
tribulation 208:603
tributary 216
tribute 136:387, 137:390
trigon 191
trinity 60:169, 61, 91, 93
Trinovantum (New Troy) 238
Triple Goddess 61, 61:171, 135:384, 142:403
tripod 170
Tritogeneia (thrice-born; Greek) 61:171, 359
Triumph of the Meek, The 291
Troas (Troad) 122:341, 159, 160, 344
Trojan 159, 160:476, 161, 162, 163, 165, 165:488, 166, 228, 403
troop 143:405
Trophonius 171:514
Troy (Ilion; Ilium) 93:252, 158:465A, 159, 159:472, 161, 162, 165, 166, 166:490, 170, 238, 311, 357, 364, 365, 366
Trs (Teresh; Egyptian) 133:379, 307
trust 179:531
truth 96:261, 110:301, 111:310, 174:521, 195:575, 198, 199, 217:625
Trypanis, C.A. 282, 290
tsunami 129:366, 158, 402, 405
Tsunami Catalogue, The 129:366
Tuat (underworld; Egyptian) 25, 83, 90:243, 112, 127:360, 141:400, 307, 356, 366, 390, 391
tuath (subjects, laity; Celtic) 141:400, 391
Tuatha de Danaan 133:380, 141, 141:401, 141:402, 143:404, 390
Tubal 20:53
tuition 185:545
Turahi 35
τυραννω (tyranny; Greek) 118:333, 372
Turin 66:181, 372
Turkey 35
Turkkan, Fatma 289
Tursha (Teresh) 132:376
tusk [crescent] 52
Tutankhamen 72:191, 72:193, 76:203, 405
twice-born 225, 348
twice-dead 81:212
TWIN 29, 56, 57, 60:169, 61, 63, 66:180, 69, 81, 83, 85, 87, 92:248, 93, 104, 115:323, 122, 130, 162:483, 221, 225, 225:24, 226:25, 228, 232, 233, 315
twin dark nights 56, 57, 92:248
twin full moons 56, 57, 60:169, 61, 65, 66:180, 69, 81, 104, 162:483, 196, 204, 204:591
twin peaks (mountains of god) 29, 226:25, 355, 356, 394
twin serpents (caduceus) 93, 221, 330
twin streams (Okeanos) 29, 221, 230, 230:34, 239:51, 356
TWINS 163:487, 225:24, 228/9
Amphion / Zethos 78:208
Antileon / Hippeus 228/9
Artemis / Apollo 112:312, 120:339, 136:388, 188:554A, 225:24, 232
Belus / Agenor 83, 85, 87, 115:323A, 122, 229:31
Bias / Melampus 221
Castor / Pollux (Dioscuri) 162:483
Cephalus / Ceryx 230
Danaüs / Ægyptus 83, 87, 130, 229:31
Dio-nysus (*twice-born*) 93:252, 123:343, 156:457, 224, 225, 225:21, 237, 312, 314, 316, 342, 343
Ephialtes / Otus (Alœids) 316
Ferrex / Porrex 167:492
Gilgamesh / Enkidu 55
Heracles / Iphicles 78:208, 228
Isis / Nephthys 56, 92:248, 163:487, 245
Romulus / Romus (Remus) 78:208, 166, 166:490
Zeus / Hera 233
Twosre 76:203
Tyana (Dana) 135, 390
Tyi (queen) 58, 59, 60:168, 70, 71
TYNDALE 279
type (movable) 96
types 192, 220
Typhon (man and beast) 75, 119, 119:336, 120:338, 121, 130:368, 133:379, 135:383, 138:396, 139:398, 156:457, 226, 313, 314, 316
Typhonean animal 130:368
tyrannoi (tyrants; Greek) 116:324, 372
tyranny 116, 116:324, 117, 120, 129
tyrant 100, 110:301, 113:313, 116, 116:324, 117, 117:326, 134, 155:455, 166:490, 222, 393
Tyras (Dniester river) [*cf*, Tyre]
Tyre 79, 83, 85, 85:227, 87, 115, 115:323A, 116, 116:325, 118, 118:330, 122, 126, 129:367, 133:379, 139, 143, 144, 145, 150, 152:443, 155, 155:455, 155:456, 156, 157:458, 158, 159:472, 163:487, 183, 184, 184:544, 222, 231, 237, 272, 300, 311, 312, 344, 391, 393, 394
Tyrian 144, 157:458, 159, 160:474, 183:542, 187:552, 372
Tyro (f) 126, 133:379, 155:455
Tyros (Tyre; Greek) 118:330, 305
Tyrræus 116
Tyrrhenian (people) 132:376
Tyrrhenian (sea) 122:341, 132:376
Tyrrhenus 122:341

Tzetzes, Johannes 161:478, 246, 392
uat-ur (Mediterranean; Egyptian) 83, 94:255, 302
Udæus 124:345
Ugarit (Ras Shamra) 370
Ugaritic 77:205
Ulysses (Odysseus) 161:478
uncertain 194:573A
uncle 126, 228, 229:31, 231
Underhill, John 108:296, 129:366, 275
understanding 7, 9, 26, 54, 57, 59, 71, 78, 89:240, 93, 96:261, 99, 103:280, 148:427, 172:518, 200, 202, 203, 213:615, 221, 222, 225, 229
Understanding the Old Testament 5:3, 6:13, 36:107, 151:439, 274
undertow 158:465B
underwater 221
underworld (salt water) 25, 28, 29, 29:87, 30:89, 40, 42, 42:120, 43, 56, 58, 59, 60, 62, 64, 65, 65:178, 69, 75, 78, 79/80:209, 82, 83, 83:220, 83:221, 84, 85, 85:228, 86, 89, 90:244, 91:246, 92:248, 93, 93:250, 94:255, 100, 105:285, 115:323A, 119:336, 120, 121, 121:340, 124:346, 125, 125:351, 126:353, 126:356, 127:360, 130, 131, 131:374, 133, 138:396, 139:398, 141:400, 142, 143, 147:423, 155:453, 156:457, 162, 163:486, 163:487, 169:503, 176, 177, 180, 188:554A, 192, 196, 199:580A, 200, 200:582, 201, 202, 204, 205:597, 221, 225:24, 226, 226, 229, 229:31, 233, 233:38, 238, 239, 254, 255, 302, 328, 329, 332, 345, 391
underworld gods 84, 86, 138:396, 239, 328
undetected 225:21, 253
uneven stride 127:360
unidentifiable 184
uninitiated 217:625
universe 93, 117, 219, 225:22
UNIVERSITY BOOKS 276
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA 277
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO 278, 283
UNIVERSITY OF HELSINKI 286
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN 283
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA 284
UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA 279
UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA 283
unnamed (judge 6) 48:142
unobserved 225:21
unrevealed 199:580A
unshorn 147:419, 222:9
unwitting 217:625
unwritten vowels 144:410, 175, 176, 176:524, 177, 177:526, 366
Upper Egypt (high country) 17, 34, 59, 65, 66:182, 67/8:185, 68, 74, 75, 76, 96:260, 373
upsilon 177:526, 259
Ur (Caucasus tribe) 219
Ur (city) 27, 27:78, 31, 35:104, 41, 150, 151, 151:439, 163:487, 241
ur (Egyptian) 56, 83:220
uræus (cobra crown insignia; Egyptian) 59, 65, 106:287, 118:331, 373
Urania (f: muse of astronomy) 163:487
Uranus (sky) 119, 119:337, 139:398, 316
Urartu 150:437, 151:439
Urfa [*cf.* Orpheus] 35, 35:104
Uriel 113:314
Urnfield 137
Urshanabi 42, 43
Urshu (watchers; Egyptian) 242, 343
Uruk 28:81, 42
Ur-Zababa 25
US ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION 283
usurp 126, 127, 128:363, 130, 155:455, 164:487B, 166:490, 198
Ut-Napishtim 42, 150:438
utterance 165:488, 170, 171:512, 175, 176:525, 178
Uzzi (priest 6) 205:599
valley 219
Van den Bergh 248
Van Garderen, Harold (tr) 235:41
Van Seters, John 14, 75:198, 75:202, 76:204, 77:205, 121:340, 123:342B, 131:372, 131:374, 151:439, 154:450, 211:612, 290
Van Siclen, Charles III (ed) 281
vanish 91:245, 232
vantage 101, 102:275
vapours 170
variability 12, 21, 23, 48, 58, 66, 81, 88, 101, 101:274, 104:281, 107, 108, 116:325, 125:351, 126, 127, 127:359, 127:360, 131, 134, 135:384, 139, 139:396, 142, 146, 146:417, 147:421, 147:423, 150, 151, 151:439, 152, 152:444, 155:453, 160:476, 161:481, 162, 163, 164:487A, 166:491, 167:492, 168, 173, 174, 174:520, 175, 180:532, 188:554B, 197, 201, 203:589A, 205, 206:599, 209, 216, 217, 253, 271, 360, 380, 382
varieties 217
Varro, Marcus Terentius 283, 290, 340
Varro: On the Latin Language 283, 340
Varuna (dark one) 60:169
vassal-state 27
vau 259
vault 202
Vedic 60:169
veil 121:340
Velikovsky, Immanuel 58:166, 91:245, 96:259, 129, 132:375, 132:376, 133:377, 133:379, 135:384, 138:396, 157, 157:461, 175, 178:528, 179, 240, 240:53, 271, 290
venerate 157:459, 207:602
Ventris, Michael 277
veristocracy 78:207, 109, 123:342, 132, 227, 231, 235, 238, 239:52, 240, 242, 244
verse 174:521
vertex 186, 245, 261
Verulamium (St Alban's) 220:4
vessel (boat) 142, 158:465B
vessel (jar) 182:538A, 182:538D, 193
vestiture 171
vet 140:399B
VIKING 279, 282, 284
villain 57, 82
vineyard 156:457
VINTAGE 281, 286, 292
viper 118
viper's lair 118, 188:554A
VIRGIN 292
VIRGINITY 130, 163:487, 171:512, 228, 230:34
virgin birth 28, 34, 57
virgin-mother 24, 25, 30:89
virgin-prophetess 171:512, 172, 311
virgin-queen of heaven 28, 30, 34, 60, 230:34
virtue 202
Vishnu (preserver) 60:169
vision 29:87, 95:257, 147, 189:558, 190, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 199:580, 200
Vistula (river) 136
Vitaliano, Dorothy 291
Vitruvius Pollio 15:38, 285, 291, 405
Vitruvius: The Ten Books on Architecture 285
vocabulary 136:387, 169:505
voice 161, 162, 176:525
volcano 129:366
Von Dechend, Hertha 288, 291
Von Hohenheim, Theophrastus Bombastus 195:575, 286, 291
votive 137:392, 169:505
vowels 18, 53, 53:155, 65, 144:410, 151, 154, 154:448, 168, 169:502, 175, 176, 176:524, 177, 177:526, 259, 366, 394
voyage 157:458
Vulcan [Hephæstus] 138:396, 140:399B
vulgar 184
vulture 65, 105, 105:285, 334, 373, 391
vulva 47:135
Wa-Set (Thebes) 76, 79
Waddell, W. G. (tr) 214:617, 215:618, 215:619, 215:620, 215:621, 215:622, 216, 216:623, 284, 291
wadjet (healthy eye; Egyptian) 94:255, 98:268, 99, 100, 102, 297, 346
wagon 132:375
wake 180
Wales 136:387
Walker, Barbara 28, 28:81, 28:82, 30:89, 34, 34:101, 112:312, 135:384, 239:52, 291
WALL 226
writing on the wall 193
Walsh, Michael 291
wand 85:227
wanderer 122:341, 123:342, 140:399A, 145:414A, 147:419, 202, 217:625, 230, 311, 374, 380, 392
Wang Fan 15:38
WARD LOCK 278
warden 216
Warren, Herbert Langford 285
Washbrook, Eric (ed) 288
wasteland 82, 179:530
watcher (Urshu) 192, 230, 241, 242, 391
Watchers of the Skies 31:92, 90:245, 209:608, 284
WATER 115:323A, 242
water-bearer 160
water-god 53, 85, 117, 125, 131:374, 160:476, 231, 241
waters (divine) 56, 86:230, 87:238, 115:323A, 117, 124:346, 125, 130, 156:457, 170, 207:602, 221
waters of death 43, 85:228, 118
Water, Weather and Prehistory 287
Waugh, Alexander 291
wave 122
wealth 117, 120:339, 121:340, 186:550, 201, 201:585, 211:612A, 221
wean 163
Webster, Hutton 291
wedding 119:337, 123:342A, 124, 130, 141:402, 144, 155:456, 233
weed 217
weeping sisters 56
[NOTE: underworld stream of Okeanos = salt water]
WEIDENFELD & NICOLSON 275, 283, 288
Weigall, Arthur 291
weighing the soul 85, 193
weight 106, 194:573A, 243:56, 391

Weigle, Luther (ed) 207, 274, 291
Weisse, John 107:289, 291
Wellard, James 291
Welsh 187:551A
Wender, Dorothea (tr) 282, 291
Wenham, Gordon 286, 291
Wen-nefer (beautiful one: Osiris; Egyptian) 89, 89:241, 326
Weshesh 132, 133:379, 137, 391
west (dusk) 60, 78, 89:241, 101, 102:275, 118:332, 119:336, 142, 157:459, 198, 228, 236:43, 238
west to east 62, 75:201
Westendorf, Wolfhart 34:100, 34:102, 35:103, 291
Western Steppe 135
What Happened in History 16:41, 278
wheat 137:390
wheel 196
Wheeler, Mortimer 287
whirlpool 315
Whiston, William (tr) 282, 292
WHITE (moonlight) 28, 35, 52:153, 60, 60:169, 65, 68, 84:224, 89, 93, 105, 105:285, 115:322, 123, 130:369, 160, 163/4:487, 166, 187:551, 188:554, 188:554B, 196, 203, 225, 228, 230, 231, 234:39, 237, 237:46, 245, 261, 314, 334, 373, 391, 394
  white-eyed [visible] 93
  white-faced god 82
White Goddess 68, 163:487, 187:551, 188:554C, 392, 405
White Goddess, The 28:84, 53:155, 132:376, 133:378, 133:380, 142:403, 154:448, 156:457, 168:500, 176:524, 177:526, 187:551, 230:35, 281
White, John B. 282
wickedness 202, 203
width 8, 119:335, 127:360, 191
Wiedemann, Alfred 82:216, 82:218, 83:219, 89:240, 106:287, 118:331, 292
wife 22, 47, 115:323, 116, 120:339, 130, 161, 162, 167:492B, 172, 228, 229, 230, 240, 255
Wilcock, John 257, 259, 286
wilderness 5, 6, 11, 15, 22, 28, 29, 29:87, 36:107, 37:110, 38:114, 39, 41, 43, 43:122, 47, 48:138, 54, 72, 74, 146:418, 148, 156:457, 182, 211:611, 264, 269
WILEY 275, 280, 289
Wilkinson, J. Gardiner 94:253
willow 156:457, 390
Wilson, Colin 292, 369
Wilson, Edmund 235, 236:44, 292
Wilson, Penelope 292
Wilson, R. McL. (ed) 280
Wiltshire 26, 50, 174, 186, 344
wind 124:345, 190, 195, 225, 234, 313
wind-god 124:345, 313
wine 156:457, 205, 392
wing 60, 61, 195, 196, 197:576, 200, 316, 335, 348
Winston, Richard (tr) 292
Wintermute, Orval (tr) 217:625
wisdom 42, 52, 86:232, 90:242, 112, 112:312, 123:342A, 178, 190, 207, 211:612, 221
Wisdom of Solomon 213:614A
wise man 52:153, 86:232, 110:301, 112:311, 172, 185:545
wise woman 130:371, 174:521
wolf 130, 130:369, 234:39, 392
woman 126:354, 140:399A, 141, 142, 145:414C, 162:482, 170, 179:530, 201:586, 204
Woman's Encyclopedia of Myths and Secrets, The 28:81, 28:82, 30:89, 34:101, 112:312, 135:384, 239:52, 291
womb 162:482, 239
wood 160:474, 161, 161:478, 171, 172, 172:517, 177, 178:529, 183, 183:542, 193, 207:602
Wood, Florence 282, 292
Wood, John Edwin 249, 250, 251, 292
Wood, Kenneth 282, 292
Wood, Michael 292
wool 148:427, 196
Woolley, C. Leonard 292
word 9, 85:228, 100:272, 102:277, 106, 107:289, 116:324, 123:342, 136:387, 148:427, 151, 156:457, 165:488, 169:502, 169:505, 170, 193, 193:573, 194, 194:573A, 194:573C, 197, 202, 203, 208, 220:3, 223, 235, 237, 237:46
work 110, 111, 135:385, 211:612, 230
workman 177, 179, 182:539
World of Mathematics, The 257, 286
Worlds in Collision 138:396, 290
worship 27, 27:78, 55:160, 58, 62, 74:197, 82:216, 83, 106:287, 144:409, 145:414, 159, 163:487, 178:527, 181:536, 191, 192, 223, 232, 243, 244
wound 112:312
wr (great one; Egyptian) 56
wretch [8-year 100-month calendar] 201/2, 201:586, 202
Wright, J. S. 9:22
writer 89:240, 189:558, 214:617
writing 16:40, 29:87, 34, 46:134, 63, 72:192, 89:240, 109:298, 113:315, 189:556, 189:558, 189:559, 193, 202, 207, 211:612, 212:613, 212:614, 214:616, 216, 217:625, 239, 240, 241, 245, 331, 405
Writings of Paracelsus, The 195:575, 291
wrong 199:581, 203
Wss (Weshesh; Egyptian) 133:379, 307
Wunderlich, Hans Georg 292
www-groups.dcs.st-and.ac.uk 15:38
www.escape.com 15:38
www.recoveredscience.com 15:38
www.sacred-texts.com 52:153
Wyatt, William (tr) 162:482, 282, 285, 292
Xanthus 138, 138:396, 346, 393
xanthus (fair-hair; Greek) 138:396, 346
Xenophon (435–354) 285, 292, 405
Xenophon: Cyropædia 285
Xuthus 164:487A, 228
Yahweh 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 13, 18, 19:51, 27:79, 28, 29:87, 36:108, 41, 46, 47, 48, 52, 53:155, 65, 87:233, 144, 145, 145:411, 145:413, 147, 147:419, 147:422, 148:428, 151, 151:441, 153, 154, 154:447, 154:448, 163:487, 168, 168:496, 169, 169:502, 173, 174:520, 175, 176, 177, 177:526, 178:527, 178:529, 179, 179:531, 180, 181, 182:538, 182:539, 187:552B, 199:581, 204, 205, 207:602, 208:603, 212:613A, 271, 352, 394
Yahwism 145:413, 146, 340
YALE UNIVERSITY 282
yang (male, odd, creative, solar; Chinese) 93
yareah (moon; Semitic) 209:607
Yates, Frances 63:175, 292
Yazilikaya 356
Yerah (Amorite moon-god) 209:607, 325, 330, 394
Ygerna (f) 240
YHWH 65, 154:448, 158:466, 168, 169:502, 175:523, 176, 259, 366
yin (female, even, receptive, lunar; Chinese) 93
Yin Yang disc 93
yod 259
Zacynthus 227
Zadok (priest 12) 205:599
Zadokites (arguably descending from Aaron; presiding from the reign of David until 171 BC when Antiochus IV Epiphanes had them replaced) 205:599, 322
Zagros (mountains) 27
Zakkala (Shekelesh) 132:376, 137
Zal 52:153
Zalmoxis (Zamolxis) 186, 186:550, 186:550A, 220, 239:52
Zapotec 261, 345
Zarephath (Zareptah) 145
Zebulun (10th son of Jacob) 20:53
Zebulun (tribe 10) 5:1, 5:5, 23:62, 153:445
Zedekiah (king of Judah 20) 181, 181:536, 271
Zehuti (Thoth) 79:209
Zemarites 20:53
zep tepi (first occasion; Egyptian) 109:298, 364
Zerahiah (priest 7) 205:599
Zerubbabel 182:538
zeta 177:526
Zethos (Amphion's twin) 78:208, 348
Zeus 60, 80:209, 85:227, 87:234, 88:239, 107, 118, 118:332, 120:339, 122:341, 123:343, 125, 126:354, 129:367, 144, 145:414A, 152, 155, 155:455, 158:464, 158:465A, 159:470B, 160:474, 162, 162:483, 164:487A/B, 224, 225, 228, 230, 233, 233:38, 234:39, 237, 237:46, 238, 245, 255, 271, 314, 315, 316, 329, 348
ziggurat 220
Zilpah (Leah's maid; mate of Jacob) 40
Zimmer, Heinrich 292
Zimmern, Helen (tr) 52:153
Zimram 20:53
Zimri (Israelite king 5) 144:407
Zippor 46, 47
Zippora (wife of Moses) 47
Ziusudra (Ziusuddu) 150:438
ZODIAC (12 houses) 45/6:134, 383, 404
  EQUINOCTIAL *rising*
    Aries [*cf*, Ares = Horus, also the inaugural presentiment of *its* cycle]
    Taurus 118, 121
    Gemini
  SOLSTITIAL *north*
    Cancer
    Leo
    Virgo
  EQUINOCTIAL *falling*
    Libra
    Scorpio
    Sagittarius
  SOLSTITIAL *south*
    Capricorn
    Aquarius
    Pisces
zoology 56, 80:209, 111:308, 130:368, 165:488
Zoroaster: Zarathustra Spitama (660–583) 239:52, 317, 403, 405
Zoroastrianism (630 BC) 123:342A, 240, 405
Zwingle, Erla 292

APPENDIX I

MEASURES *calendrical*

DAYS OF A LUNATION

[1] 206, 233:38, 245, 254, 394

[3] 25, 43, 59, 61, 63, 69, 70, 87:234, 92:248, 120:339, 141, 145, 145:411, 161, 162, 167:492, 169:503, 170, 180, 190, 198, 200, 201, 234:39, 245, 254, 394

[4] 71, 79, 85, 123:342, 153:445, 169, 169:503, 254, 394

[9] 35, 57, 58, 59, 59:167, 62, 63, 70, 71, 92:248, 123:342A, 142, 169, 169:504, 225:24, 245, 257

[10] 34, 35, 41, 42, 62, 63, 160:475, 258

[15] 36, 43, 49, 49:143, 49:144, 58, 63, 71:190, 92:248, 142, 166:490, 167:492, 168:495, 169:504, 175:522A, 180, 185:547A, 204:591, 244, 245, 257, 258

[16] 58, 61, 69, 71, 71:190, 92:242, 167:492, 244, 245, 258

[17] 20:53, 59, 61, 69, 71, 71:190, 81, 92:248, 131, 167:492, 168, 206:599, 214:617B, 245

[23] 245

[24] 200, 201

[25] 201, 209:605

[26] 201

[28] 201

[29] 201, 245

[30] 201, 245, 254

DAYS OF THE WEEK

Saturday 142

Tuesday 142

DAYS OF THE MONTH

old-and-new day 114:321, 115, 115:322, 201

DAYS IN A SEASON

273 days (three 91-day seasons) 7, 10, 11, 12:31, 263, 382

DAYS OF THE YEAR 269

100 days (.273972 year) 10, 11, 263

New Year Day 91:245, 253

GREAT YEAR CYCLES (year) 90, 90/1:245, 98, 99, 102:277A, 105:285, 111:308, 119:337, 165:488, 173:520, 185:547A, 187:552A, 188, 192, 193, 197, 199, 200:582, 203:589, 205:597, 209:608, 217:625, 228:31, 233, 240, 262

8-year 99-month 12, 13, 13:34, 14, 18, 21, 21:58, 22, 23, 38, 54:156, 75, 83, 84, 86, 87, 88, 107, 115, 115:323B, 120, 129, 130, 131, 139, 143:405, 147, 148, 148:429, 149, 150, 151, 151:439, 153, 153:445, 154, 154:449, 155:453, 158, 158:466, 159, 159:471, 160, 160:475, 161, 162, 163:485, 163:486, 165, 165:488, 167:492, 171:512, 173, 174:520, 175:522A, 180:535, 181, 183:541, 187, 187:552B, 188:554B, 190, 191:563, 192, 192:564, 192:565, 192:567, 193, 193:570, 195, 195:575, 196, 197, 198/9, 199:580B, 203, 204, 205, 205:596, 207, 209, 209:608, 210, 211, 215:621, 216:623, 228:31, 229, 229:31, 241, 244, 245, 252, 264, 266, 269, 271, 303, 317, 334, 338, 340, 376, 378, 392

8-year 100-month 18, 20, 21, 21:57, 22, 22:61, 23, 31:92, 33:98, 40, 40:117, 48, 86, 88, 98:268, 107, 107:293, 116:325, 120, 120:338, 121, 124, 124:346, 125:351, 129, 130, 138, 139, 139:397, 143, 144:407, 145:413, 147:421, 147:422, 148, 148:428, 149, 150, 151, 151:439, 153, 154, 154:451, 155:456, 158, 159:473, 160, 160:474, 160:475, 163, 163:485, 163:486, 165, 165:488, 167:492, 173, 180, 180:533, 181, 183:541, 187, 187:552B, 188:554B, 190, 192, 196, 197, 198, 200, 202, 203, 203:589A, 209, 209:608, 210, 215:621, 229:31, 233, 241, 244, 252, 264, 266, 269, 303, 334, 336, 376, 378, 392

11-year 33, 33:98, 146:417, 252, 266, 269

18.6-year (course cycle) 10, 10:29, 21, 21:55, 22, 22:60, 22:61, 23, 24, 25, 52, 53, 53:154, 54, 60:168, 73, 74, 101, 103:278, 104:282, 107:292, 140:399, 151, 187, 188, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 253, 255, 261, 262, 263, 269, 379

[18.600045-year] 248

[18.61-year] 21, 21:55, 22, 22:60, 22:61, 23, 25, 107:292, 247, 248, 249, 263, 263, 266, 269

[18.612388-year] 248

19-eclipse-year (Saros) 134:381, 255

19-year (phase cycle) 11:30, 12, 14, 14:37, 22, 25, 31:92, 31/2:93, 32, 32:94, 33, 33:98, 38, 52, 52, 53, 53:154, 54, 54:156, 55, 74, 104, 104:282, 139:396, 146:417, 155, 155:453, 173, 173/4:520, 210, 211:611, 214, 217, 245, 252, 253, 262, 263, 264, 266, 269, 272, 379

25-year (lunar) 38:115, 44, 44:127, 44:128, 45, 45:130, 47, 47:136, 49, 55, 67, 80, 84, 84:224, 85, 87, 88, 89, 90, 92, 98, 98:268, 99, 99:270, 102, 102:277A, 107:292, 119:337, 121, 128, 130, 145:414A, 159, 168:495, 175:522A, 198, 203:589, 255, 256, 260, 262, 266, 269, 272A, 334, 377

[28.944457-year] 256

29-year (eclipse cycle) 256

[40-year exodus interval] 264, 269

[49-year] (Jubilee) 236:44, 374

50-year (Jubilee) 219, 256, 269, 340

52-year (Mayan) 261, 264, 374

[55.800137-year] 248

[55.83-year] 22:60, 247, 264

[55.837164-year] 248

56-year (course round) 20, 21, 21:54, 22, 22:60, 22:61, 23, 24, 25, 26, 26:76, 30, 35, 37, 38, 38:112, 44, 49, 55, 60:168, 80, 84, 88, 88:239, 89, 97, 98, 99, 102, 102:277, 103:278, 107:292, 119:337,

134:381, 140:399, 145:414A, 155, 155:453, 167:492B, 168, 168:495, 184, 185, 185:547A, 187, 191, 191:563, 192, 192:565, 192:567, 193, 193:570, 194:573B, 199, 199:580, 200, 210:610B, 222:10, 223, 223:15, 236, 240, 247, 249, 250, 255, 260, 261, 264, 266, 269

70-year (solar) 19:50, 38, 88, 89, 90, 98, 99, 102, 102:277A, 106:287, 107:292, 119:337, 121, 128, 128:363, 142, 144:409, 147, 147:421, 147:424, 149, 158:466, 158:466, 159, 164:487, 175:522A, 180:533, 198, 199:581, 200, 205:597, 256, 257, 260, 261, 264, 266, 269, 334, 378

73 Tzolkin cycles (of 260 days) 261

76-year (Callipic) 33:98, 146:417, 262, 266, 269, 272

304-year (Hipparchic) 33:98, 146:417, 262, 266, 269

350-year (Mendes) 90, 90:242, 93:252, 99, 107:292, 128, 138:396, 142, 148:427, 164:487A/B, 165:488, 167:492, 170, 171, 198, 203, 256, 260, 262, 269, 334

353.4-year (preliminary course / phase convergence) 53:154, 104, 104:282, 104:283, 262

360-year (modular) 262

[430-year bondage interval] 5, 11, 12, 17, 38:114, 39, 153:446, 211:611, 264, 265, 269, 387

[470-year exile interval] 11:30, 22, 25, 38:114, 48:138, 54, 72, 74, 211:611, 253, 264, 269, 387

500-year (Phœnix) 105:285, 217:625, 262, 269, 317, 367, 378

1460-year (Sothic: 365-day year) 45:134, 90/1:245, 378

1461-year (Sothic: 365.25-day) 269

1767-year (course / phase convergence) 53, 53:154, 102, 104, 104:283, 108, 210:610, 217:625, 262/3, 269

3000-year (transmigration) 111:308

3950-year (Menes) 38, 38:111, 38:112, 45, 45:129, 45:130, 45:132, 45:133, 47, 47:136, 67, 88:239, 90, 91, 91:246B, 107:292, 128, 148:427, 165:488, 256, 260, 265, 269, 378

21,000-year (relative precession) 269

25,800-year (equinox precession) 269

110,000-yr (perihelion precession) 269

great year 'week' 200:582

regression of the nodes (18.6-year; 56-year) 10:29, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 37, 38, 53, 55, 60:168, 73, 84, 89, 98, 103:278, 107:292, 134:381, 140:399, 145:414A, 155, 168, 184, 193, 199:580, 200, 236, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 253, 255, 261, 262, 263, 264, 360

GREAT YEAR CYCLES (month)

88-months (of 29 days) 18, 21, 40:117, 107:293, 116:325, 139:397, 203, 252

99-month 12, 13, 13:34, 14, 18:47, 21, 21:58, 22, 22:60, 23, 33:98, 38, 72, 75, 83, 84, 86, 120, 122, 129, 130, 131, 138, 139, 139:398, 148, 149, 150, 150:435, 151, 152:443, 153, 155, 158, 160, 160:475, 161, 161:481, 162, 163:485, 165, 165:488, 171:512, 173, 174:520, 180:535, 181, 183:541, 190, 191:563, 192:567, 195:575, 196, 197, 198/9, 199:580B, 203, 204, 205, 209, 216:623, 228, 228:31, 229, 229:31, 244, 245, 252, 266, 269, 303, 338, 340, 375, 387

100-month 18, 20, 21, 21:57, 22, 22:61, 23, 40, 48, 86, 106:286, 107:293, 116:325, 119, 119:336, 119:337, 120, 120:338, 121, 122, 127:361, 130, 138, 138:396, 139, 139:397, 139:398, 143, 145:413, 148, 148:428, 150, 150:435, 151, 152, 152:443, 153, 154, 158, 160, 160:474, 160:475, 161, 161:481, 163, 163:485, 164, 165, 165:488, 173, 180, 180:533, 181, 183:541, 190, 196, 197, 198, 200, 202, 203, 203:589A, 209, 229:31, 252, 266, 269, 303, 375, 387

[100.48-month] 244

136-month 252, 266, 269

223-lunation (Saros) 134:381, 255

[229.89298-lunation] 247

230-lunation 21, 21:55, 22:61, 107:292, 247, 248, 249, 266, 269

[230.02081-lunation] 247

[230.04067-lunation] 247

[230.04976-lunation] 247

[230.05033-lunation] 248

235-lunation 11:30, 14:37, 22, 25, 48:138, 54, 74, 139:396, 151, 155, 155:453, 211:611, 252, 253, 263, 266, 269

249.64966-draconic-lunation 248

[250-draconic-lunation] 248

309-lunation 38:115, 44, 44:127, 44:128, 45, 99, 107:291, 107:292, 255, 262, 266, 269, 272A

358-lunation 256

[494-lunation] 264, 269

618-lunation 256, 269

690-lunation 22:60, 107:292, 192:567, 193, 194:573B, 199, 247, 249, 266, 269

[690.06245-lunation] 247

[690.12181-lunation] 247

[690.14927-lunation] 247

[690.151-lunation] 248, 249

[690.86027-lunation] 247

[692.16366-lunation] 247

[692.62295-lunation] 247

865-month 107:292, 256, 266, 269

[865-lunation] 256

[865.20458-lunation] 256

[865.77869-lunation] 256

[866-lunation] 256

940-lunation 262, 266, 269

949 Tzolkin 20-day intervals 261

3760-lunation 262, 266, 269

4326-lunation 262, 269

[4326.0229-lunation] 262

[4328.8934-lunation] 260, 262

[4370.9455-lunation] 104:282

4371-lunation 104

[5314.8281-lunation = 156,950-day] 264, 269

[5315-lunation] 269

[5318.3546-lunation] 264

[5375-lunation] 264

[5809-lunation] 269

[5809.2307-lunation] 269

6180-lunation 262, 269

18,058-lunation 269

[21,854.727-lunation] 104:283

21,855-lunation 104, 269

48,822-lunation 269

GREAT YEAR CYCLES (day)

2880-day 205:596

2912-day 18, 21, 21:56, 22:61, 40:117, 107:293, 160:475, 252, 266, 269

2920-day 21, 21:54

2921-day 13:34, 18:48, 21:56, 22:59, 154:449, 160:475, 180:535, 228:31, 244, 252, 266, 269

[2921.9376-day] 13:34, 18:47, 21, 40:117, 154:449, 160:475, 180:535, 205:596, 229:31, 245, 252

[2922-day] 205:596

[2923.5282-day] 13:34, 18:47, 21, 21:58, 22:59, 229:31, 245, 252

[2953.0588] 21, 21:57, 22:59, 252

4016-day 252, 266, 269

[4016.1599-day] 252

[4017.6642-day] 252

6585.3211-day 255

6585.78-day 255

[6788.875-day] 247

6792-day 21, 21:55, 107:292, 247, 249, 263, 266, 269

[6792.0352-day] 21, 21:55, 22:61, 247, 248, 263

[6792.65-day] 21, 21:55, 247, 263

[6793.2346-day] 21, 21:55, 22:61, 247

[6793.5049-day] 247

6793.5217-day (actual) 248, 263

[6797.1573-day] 22:61

6803.055-day (draconic) 248

[6811.4893-day] 263

[6935-day] 264

[6936.585366-day] 253

[6937.3563-day] 263

[6939-day] 14:37

[6939.6018-day] 252, 253, 263

6939.6882-day (Metonic cycle) 155:453, 252, 253

6940-day (Metonic calendar) 14:37, 252, 253, 266, 269

[9124.9516-day] 44:127, 44:128, 255, 262, 266

9125-day 38:115, 44:127, 107:292, 255, 260, 262, 266, 269, 272A

[9131.05505-day] 44:128, 255

[10,571.781-day] 256

[10,571.95-day] 256

10,572-day 256

[14,600-day] 264, 269

[18,249.903-day] 256

18,250-day 256, 269

[18,262.11-day] 256

18,980-day 261

[19,000-day] 261

20,376-day 107:292, 247, 249, 266, 269

[20,376.105-day] 22:61, 194:573B, 247

[20,377.95-day] 247

[20,379.703-day] 22:61, 247

[20,380.514-day] 247

[20,380.565-day] 248, 249

[20,384-day] 21, 21:56, 22, 22:59, 22:61

[20,391.471-day] 22:61

[20,401.51-day] 247

[20,405.635-day] 247

[20,440-day] 21, 21:54, 22, 22:61, 23, 247, 249, 264

[20,447-day] 21, 21:56, 22, 22:59

[20,453.563-day] 194:573B, 247

[20,464.697-day] 21, 21:58, 22, 22:59

[20,671.411-day] 21, 21:57, 22, 22:59

[25,200-day] 19:50

[25,392.857] 264

[25,470.177-day] 264

[25,543.958-day] 256

25,550-day 19:50, 107:292, 256, 260, 264, 266, 269

[25,566.954-day] 19:50, 256

[25,573.489-day] 256

27,759-day 262, 266, 269

111,035-day 262, 266, 269

[127,749.32-day] 262

127,750-day 260, 262, 269

[127,834.77-day] 260, 262

[156,950-day] 264, 269

[157,054.14-day] 264
[171,550-day] 263, 264, 269
182,500-day 262, 269
533,265-day 269
645,382.9674-day 263, 269
1,422,000-day 17, 17:44, 37, 38, 38:111, 45, 45:129, 46, 67, 91, 91:246B, 264, 265, 269
[1,441,750-day] 260
[1,442,706.6-day] 260

GREAT YEAR MEASURES (hidden) 54, 86, 87, 88:239, 89, 90, 90/1:245, 91:246A/B, 99, 99:270, 100, 119:337, 120, 121, 123:342, 124, 130, 135:383, 141, 142, 143, 145:414A, 146:418, 147:419, 147:424, 148, 148:427, 148:429, 149, 155:453, 158, 159, 162, 164:487, 166, 167:492, 170, 170:510, 171:512, 173, 175:522A, 187:551A, 187:552, 188:554A, 191:563, 192, 193, 195, 195:575, 198, 200, 203, 205, 220:3, 255, 256, 261, 262, 317, 336, 342, 346
Apis (bull: 25-year) 57:164, 84, 84:222, 84:224, 85, 87, 88, 89, 90, 90:244, 92, 98, 99, 99:270, 100, 107:292, 119:337, 120, 121, 125:350, 126:354, 128, 128:365, 130, 130:369, 144:406, 145:414A, 146:416, 159, 162, 175:522A, 191:563, 198, 203:589, 231, 255, 256, 260, 262, 272A, 334, 375
Bakh (bull: 70-year) 57:164, 89, 90, 90:244, 98, 99, 106:287, 107:292, 119:337, 121, 128, 142, 144:406, 144:409, 147:421, 147:424, 149, 158:466, 159, 164:487, 175:522A, 198, 200, 205, 208:604, 256, 257, 260, 334, 375, 386
Bran (8-year 99-month) 50, 88, 115, 115:323A, 120, 121, 144:406, 146, 151, 152, 153, 174:521A, 187:551A, 375
Dan (goat: 8-year 99-month) 88, 115, 115:323A/B, 120, 121, 124, 125, 125:351, 126, 126:353, 127, 127:358, 127:360, 127:361, 129, 131, 131:373, 131:374, 133, 134, 135:384, 138, 139, 141:400, 143:405, 144:406, 146, 148, 148:427, 148:429, 150, 152, 152:443, 153, 155:453, 156:457, 158:466, 159, 159:473, 162, 163:485, 163:486, 165:488, 165:488, 167:492, 170, 171:511, 171:512, 173, 187:551A, 187:552B, 190, 191:563, 192:564, 192:565, 192:567, 203, 204, 205, 215:621, 216, 261, 375, 390
heliacal (Sothic: 1460-year) 91:245
Horus [see Bakh]
Mendes (ram: 350-year) 90, 90:242, 91:246B, 93:252, 99, 107:292, 128, 128:365, 138:396, 142, 148:427, 164:487A/B, 165:488, 167:492, 170, 171, 198, 203, 215:621, 256, 260, 262, 334, 375
Menes (3950-year) 128, 165:488, 221:8, 256, 260, 326, 376
Mnevis (bull: 56-year) 89, 90, 98, 107:292, 119:337, 121, 145:414A, 167:492B, 168, 334, 375
Phœnix (bird: 500-year) 105:285, 156:457, 262, 317, 334, 364, 367, 376
Saros (19-eclipse-year) 134:381, 135:383, 255, 375, 376
Sothic (1460-year dog-star) 90:245, 376
canicularis (Latin Sothic) 90:245, 393
cynic (Greek Sothic) 90:245, 392
year of the god (Sothic: 1460-year) 91:245

INTERCALARY LEAP
DAYS PER YEAR
[1] 10, 17, 42, 53:155, 64, 121, 147:423, 151, 151:439, 151:441, 152, 152:443, 154, 168, 172, 173, 174:520, 175, 176:524, 177, 177:526, 187:552B, 204, 205, 209, 210, 244, 258, 259, 261, 311, 338, 340
[5] 18, 33:98, 37, 40, 44, 53, 53:155, 55, 64, 76, 77, 107:290, 110:303, 121, 124, 124:345, 147, 147:423, 149:430, 151, 152:443, 154, 164:487B, 168, 169:502, 172, 173, 175, 177:526, 194, 200:582, 208, 215, 226, 236:44, 257, 261, 311, 382, 394
[5.6] 66
[6] 215
SECONDS PER CYCLE
[7465] 155:453
DAYS PER CYCLE
[.2430379] 47:136
[.9376] 154:449
[.968 = 23 hours 14 minutes] 262
[1] 18, 91:245, 151:439, 151:441, 152, 152:443, 154, 160, 163, 173, 180:535, 187:552B, 190, 191:563, 192, 192:567, 195:575, 196, 197, 198, 202, 203, 204, 205, 207, 208, 209, 209:606, 210, 262, 340
[6.075943] 47:136
[6.1034] 44:128, 45:131
[7.6472] 45:132
[9] 18, 21
[10] 18, 21, 40, 107:293, 148, 148:428, 160, 160:475, 163, 165, 180, 183:541, 190, 196, 197, 197:577, 198, 200, 209, 209:606
[12] 219, 256
[12.11] 256
[12.207] 256
[20] 107:292, 149
[41.9376] 205:596
[42] 205, 205:596
[62] 193, 200
[62.05] 192:567
[77.458] 194:573B
[77.966101] 199:580
[78] 194:573B, 199, 199:580
[84] 260, 262
[84.77] 260, 262
[85.443803] 260, 262
[350] 107:292, 256, 257, 260
[956.69] 45, 45:132, 260
[960] 47, 47:136, 67, 107:292, 260
[964.3372] 45, 45:131, 45:133
[1050] 19:50
WEEKS PER CYCLE
[12 seven-day weeks] 260, 262
[35 ten-day wks] 107:292, 256, 257, 260
MONTHS PER CYCLE
[2.8934 lunations] 262
[3] 174:520
[7] 173/4:520
[11⅔] 107:292, 149, 257
[35] 256
YEARS PER CYCLE
[1] 107:292, 149, 257

INTERCALATION 10, 13, 53:155, 64, 147:423, 148:428, 149, 151:441, 152, 154, 155:453, 160, 168, 172, 173, 173/4:520, 177, 180, 180:535, 183:541, 187:552B, 191:563, 194, 194:573B, 196, 197, 199, 199:580A, 200, 200:582, 202, 204, 204:592, 205:597, 208, 209, 210, 215, 236:44, 244, 256, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 272A, 311, 317, 331
accumulation 155:453, 257, 262
addition 193, 202, 257
adjustment 147:422, 154:451, 168, 173, 192:567, 195:575, 196, 202, 203, 208, 244, 249
alignment 180:535, 205, 256
compression 177:526
conjunction 90, 119:337, 131:373, 256, 260
consummation 217:625
convergence 22, 45, 46, 99, 101, 107:291, 107:292, 121, 147, 160:475, 180, 193, 253, 259, 261, 262
deficient 200, 202
deviation 45, 146, 267
disparity 193, 199
embolismic month 13, 18, 19:50, 32:95, 260, 272A
year 173/4:520, 257
Epact 64, 110:303, 168, 173, 200:582
justification 148:428, 149, 154:449, 173, 219:1, 244
lag 197
rationalization 30, 30:89, 41, 44, 55, 64, 107, 128, 166:491, 172, 241, 255, 266
reconcile 10, 260
reinforcement 165, 216
residue 196
rest 203
round out the year 244
shadow 180, 233:38, 234:39
synchronization 21, 44, 55, 266
terminal day of the year 176:524, 177, 244

LUNAR CYCLE 28, 30:89, 40, 42, 52, 54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 62, 63, 65, 67, 68, 70, 73, 80:209, 88, 90, 93:250, 104, 108, 124:345, 125:349, 131:374, 135:384, 147:419, 154:451, 162, 166, 169:504, 175:522A, 177, 180, 183:541, 185:547A, 186:550, 192:567, 192:568, 197, 198, 199:580A, 201, 204, 204:591, 204:592, 205, 206:599, 208, 226, 230/1, 230:34, 231, 241, 244, 253, 256, 257, 258, 261, 266
new moon (conjunction) 32:95, 33, 40, 43, 56, 57, 61, 93:250, 103:279, 103:280, 107, 145:414C, 169:503, 176, 233, 238, 251, 255, 261, 267, 393
captive moon 42, 238
dark divide 60:169, 61, 62, 103:280, 118:332, 162, 170, 187:552A, 199:580A, 204, 223, 225:21, 226, 233:38, 235:42, 237, 238, 245
hibernal interval 196
dark days (3) 25, 43, 59, 145:411, 162, 169:503, 170, 180, 196, 199:580A, 223, 225:20, 233, 238, 255, 348
dark nights (2) 11, 29:87, 42:120, 43, 56, 57, 58, 68, 69, 79:209, 100, 119, 124:346, 127:360, 140:399B, 142, 145:411, 169:503, 177, 187:552A, 204, 205:597, 223, 226, 233, 233:38, 238, 245, 253, 254, 255, 257, 347
first dark night 66, 140:399B, 176, 177, 204, 233:38, 234:40, 245
terminal dark night 140:399B, 177, 204, 253
transposed dark nights (days 29/30 and 1 in the lunation – rather than 1 and 2) 204
WANING SPAN (lion: half-cycle) 28, 41, 49, 56, 57, 57:164, 65, 68, 71, 75, 75:201, 76, 78, 81, 81:212, 82, 90:244, 91, 92:248, 93:250, 105, 105:285, 118, 124:345, 131, 201, 204:591, 206, 206:599, 206:601, 254, 313, 334, 345, 369
concave quarter [4] 169:505, 193:573, 206, 206:599
convex (gibbous) quarter [3] 75
WAXING SPAN (lion: half-cycle) 28, 41, 49, 56, 57:164, 65, 68, 71, 78, 90:244, 91, 92:248, 93:250, 94:255, 95, 105, 118, 124:345, 142, 169:504, 195, 196, 201, 204:591, 206:601, 225:24, 254, 313, 334, 345, 369, 370
concave quarter [1] 71, 100, 169:505, 193:573, 261
convex (gibbous) quarter [2] 71, 95, 169:504, 225:24

LUNAR CYCLE PROTRACTED 102, 108, 123:342, 125:352, 128:363, 128:365, 140:399, 149:430, 166, 170:510, 184, 185:547A, 187:552A, 188, 188:554B, 193, 196, 199:580, 210, 229:31, 249, 252, 253, 255

COURSE CYCLE (18.6-year) 25, 26, 52, 53, 73, 74, 101, 102, 103:278, 104, 107:292, 130:370, 140:399, 184, 185:547A, 187, 188, 191:563, 192, 192:568, 205:597, 247, 248, 249, 253, 255, 311, 334, 346, 375

branches (courses) 28, 52, 52:153, 53, 127:362, 130:370, 185:547A, 192:568, 355

focal points 102, 104, 248, 267

POSITIONS ON THE HORIZON

falling positions 192:568

recovered position 21, 70, 92:247, 253

rising positions 101:273, 107, 192:568, 248

slither (course cycle) 28, 187, 188, 205:597, 248, 253

PHASE CYCLE (19-year) 25, 53, 54, 55, 73, 74, 101, 103, 104, 108, 192:568, 210, 244, 251, 253, 375

duplex phase 65, 120:339, 152:444

leaves (phases) 52, 53, 127:362, 170, 204:591, 221, 355

phase intervals 58, 101, 103, 104

same phase, same date 244, 253

same place (sky) 53, 103:278, 104, 251

variable intervals 101, 101:274, 127:360, 194:573B, 249

wandering (phase cycle) 43, 43:122, 54, 74, 145:414A

PHASE/COURSE CONVERGENCE CYCLE (1767-year) 53, 53:154, 102, 104, 108

same place in the sky, same date 53, 104

LUNAR PHASES (7 focal phases) 38:115, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59:167, 63, 64, 68:186, 71, 73, 83, 86, 96, 101, 102, 103:278, 104, 109, 112, 113, 113:314, 119, 119:335, 120, 121, 125, 125:349, 130, 130:368, 135:384, 143, 152, 152:444, 155:453, 160:476, 161, 162, 163, 166:490, 168, 169:504, 177, 183:541, 187:552A, 196, 204, 204:591, 206, 206:601, 208, 210, 214:617B, 223, 226, 235, 235:42, 237, 238, 244, 245, 251, 253, 254, 257, 267, 347, 361, 365

CRESCENT 57, 59, 60:169, 68, 84:224, 87:237, 88:239, 89, 90:244, 100, 101:274, 102, 103, 113:315, 120:339, 126, 169:505, 206:601, 224, 225:20, 226, 228, 231, 233, 237, 237:46, 238, 245, 253, 254, 255, 257

terminal crescents 118:332, 135:384, 206

variable phase (waning crescent) 131, 135:384, 152:444, 201

waning [7] 25, 40, 52, 56, 57, 60:169, 61, 62, 69, 70, 77, 83, 83, 88:239, 91, 91:246, 92:248, 99, 105:285, 113:315, 125, 125:351, 126, 127:360, 131, 134, 135:384, 152:444, 155:453, 156:457, 160:476, 162, 163, 206, 206:599, 206:601, 228, 231, 237, 237:46, 238, 245, 255, 257, 366

waxing [1] 15:39, 25, 40, 52, 56, 59, 60, 60:169, 61, 63, 68, 68:186, 69, 70, 71, 76, 83, 84:226, 87:234, 87:237, 88:239, 91, 92:248, 94, 98:268, 100, 102, 103, 105:285, 107, 107:289, 113:315, 118:332, 120:339, 124:346, 140:399B, 162, 167:494, 170, 180, 206:601, 225:20, 226, 231, 233, 234:39, 237, 237:46, 238, 245, 253, 254, 255, 257

FIRST WANING PHASE [5] 56, 59, 71, 71:190, 83, 84:226, 88:239, 113:314, 131, 164:487A, 168, 201, 206, 206:599, 206:601, 214:617B, 255

FULL 35, 36, 38:115, 40, 41, 43, 49, 56, 57:165, 60:169, 61, 62, 63, 66:180, 71:190, 76, 80:209, 83, 92:248, 105:285, 123, 135:384, 161, 163, 164:487A, 166:490, 169:504, 175:522A, 176:524, 180, 185:547A, 194:573B, 204, 204:591, 206:601, 244, 245, 251, 254, 255, 257, 258, 261, 264, 266, 267, 300, 352, 392, 393

divided rule 69, 147

first full moon 56, 58, 71, 88:239, 169:504, 185:547A, 204:591, 206:601, 244, 245, 257, 258, 366

second full moon 56, 66, 71, 80:209, 81, 88:239, 105:285, 113:314, 206:601, 244, 245, 257, 258

twin full moons [3/4] 56, 57, 58, 60:169, 65, 66:180, 69, 71:190, 81, 91, 102, 104, 162:483, 196, 204, 204:591, 254, 255, 257, 258, 330

HALF 57, 60:169, 62, 63, 68:186, 80:209, 84, 91, 101:274, 102, 104, 123:342A, 159:470A, 169:504, 193:573, 194:573B, 196, 206:601, 210:610, 224, 225:24, 245, 255, 257, 258, 261, 336

waning [6] 57, 61, 88:239, 91, 92:248, 93, 113:314, 140:399B, 206:601, 245, 255, 257

waxing [2] 14:36, 30:89, 34, 35, 36, 56, 59, 59:167, 61, 62, 63, 68, 68:186, 71, 88:239, 91, 92:248, 94, 100, 103, 103:280, 113:314, 123:342A, 169:504, 206:601, 210:610, 225:24, 245, 255, 257, 258

LUNATION 11, 23, 33:98, 36, 38:115, 42, 43, 52:153, 54, 54:156, 57, 58, 60, 60:168, 62, 63, 65, 66, 69, 71, 72, 73, 74, 76, 77, 79, 84, 85, 86, 87:234, 92, 104, 105:285, 107:291, 112, 113, 113:314, 118:332, 123:342A, 131, 134, 138:396, 140:399B, 142, 145:411, 161, 162, 163, 164:487A/B, 166:490, 167:494, 170, 173:520, 175:522A, 176, 176:524, 177, 193:573, 194:573B, 196, 197:576, 200, 201, 201:584, 203, 204, 206:599, 208, 215:619, 223, 226, 233, 233:38, 234:40, 244, 247, 248, 249, 252, 253, 254, 255, 258, 262, 264, 266, 267, 272A, 313, 348, 352, 392, 394

27.21222-day (draconic) 248, 266, 376, 377

27.32159-day (tropical) 255, 266

27.32166-day (sidereal) 248, 266

27.55455-day (anomalistic) 266

[29.12-day] 252, 266

[29.2-day] 264, 267

[29.285714-day] 48

[29.50505-day] 252, 266

[29.514321-day] 264

[29.527659-day] 263

[29.527886-day] 23

[29.529411-day] 252, 266

[29.530434-day] 247, 266

[29.530585-day] 262, 266

29.530588-day (synodic: comprising 29 days 12 hours 44 minutes 3 seconds) 13:34, 18:47, 21, 21:55, 21:57, 21:58, 22:61, 23:65, 44:127, 44:128, 54:156, 66:179, 88:239, 194:573B, 215:619, 228:31, 229:31, 244, 245, 247, 248, 249, 252, 254, 255, 256, 260, 262, 263, 264, 266, 267, 269

[29.53059-day] 251, 267

[29.5306-day] 38:115

[29.530744337-day] 255

[29.530851-day] 262, 266

[29.531914-day] 252, 263, 266

[29.537572-day] 256, 266

[29.550339-day] 255, 266

[29.8-day] 267

[708-hour] 266

[708.73411-hour] 266

completed lunation 140:399B, 176:524, 177, 234:40

mean (average) 66, 101:274, 201, 206:599, 215:619, 254, 267

modular 63, 208

standardized 58, 62, 68, 71, 73, 85, 131, 134, 173:520, 194:573B, 198

LUNATION STATIONS

abominable divide 56, 69, 71, 81

amalgam of phases (Aten) 73, 80:209

antipodal phases 69, 80:209, 93, 100

apex 65

aspects (29/30) 42, 69, 75, 78:208, 84, 84:226, 92:248, 93, 99, 135:384, 142:403, 152:444, 162, 162:484, 163:487, 177, 187:552A, 230:34, 245, 255

beacons (5) 92, 92:248

DEITIES

focal (7 gods) 92, 92:248, 104, 109, 113, 113:314, 119:335, 120, 121, 125, 130:368, 131, 140:399B, 143, 152:444, 166:490, 169:504, 177, 183:541, 200:582, 206, 208, 210, 217, 217:625, 361, 365, 380

Ennead (9 focal deities) 57, 58, 92:248, 143:405, 331, 392

Paut (9 focal deities) 57, 331, 391

pivotal (8 deities) 92, 92:248, 143:405, 257, 363

inclinations (3) 92, 92:248, 93:250

lamps (7) 92, 92:248, 109, 112, 113, 113:314, 119, 119:335, 143, 166:490, 169:504, 177, 183:541, 194:573B, 200:582, 206, 208, 210, 217

pivotal stations (6) 65, 68:186, 69, 91, 92, 92:248, 101, 174:521B, 193

poles (8) 92, 92:248, 143:405, 257

quarters (4) 27, 30, 37, 65, 71, 78:207, 95, 102, 164:487A, 173:520, 193:573, 195, 196

realms (6) 92, 92:248, 101:274, 102, 104, 193

regents (9) 92, 92:248, 163:487, 168:495, 205, 328, 331, 391

shades (2) 92, 92:248, 177

spectres (27/8) 30:89, 60, 65, 68, 73, 80:209, 91:246, 92:248, 93, 94, 94:255, 105:285, 106, 107, 120:339, 125, 127, 135:384, 140:399B, 142, 143, 146, 161:479, 162, 162:484, 164, 166:490, 167:492, 169:504, 169:505, 177, 183:541, 200:582, 204, 204:591, 206, 208, 210, 217, 217:625, 230:34, 256, 346, 348

MONTH 35, 40, 54:156, 62, 64, 65, 102:276, 114, 114:320, 114:321, 115, 123:342A, 140:399B, 142, 150:436, 162, 166:491, 173:520, 177, 180:535, 182:538B, 182:539, 183, 198, 199, 199:580, 200, 201, 206, 215, 225, 226, 228/9:31, 236:44, 238, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 257, 258, 262, 266

15-day half-month 20, 38, 38:113, 40, 41, 43, 49:143, 49:144, 77, 81, 84, 88, 121, 142, 166, 168:495, 179, 180, 185:547A, 194:573B, 203, 203:588, 203:589, 267, 269

20-day interval (⅔ thirty-day month) 103:280, 107:292, 142, 149, 149:432, 251, 257, 261

20-day Tzolkin interval 261, 374, 375, 376

28-day 18, 176:524, 250, 259

29-day (male) 13:34, 17, 18, 19:50, 20, 21, 22, 38, 38:113, 40, 48, 65, 76, 81, 81:212, 84, 88, 107:293, 114, 115, 116:325, 120:339, 121, 125:351, 127, 127:358, 128:365, 130, 131, 133:379, 139:397, 152:444, 155:453, 161:481, 162, 163:486, 166:491, 167:492, 171:512, 173:520, 179,

180:532, 180:535, 187:552A, 197, 198, 203, 203:588, 203:589A, 228:31, 244, 245, 252, 253, 254, 258, 263, 382, 386
[29.06-day] 244
[29.08-day] 244
29.5-day 42, 76, 77, 114:321, 115, 166:491, 199:580, 254, 266, 269
30-day (female) 13:34, 17, 17:45, 18, 19:50, 20, 21, 22, 29:87, 31:93, 38, 38:113, 40, 48, 49, 49:143, 52:153, 65, 66, 76, 77, 81, 81:212, 84, 88, 92, 107:290, 107:291, 107:293, 114, 114:320, 114:321, 115, 115:322, 116:325, 117:329, 120:339, 121, 125:351, 127, 127:358, 130, 131, 133:379, 139:397, 141:402, 146, 149, 149:432, 152:444, 155:453, 161, 161:481, 162, 163:486, 166, 166:491, 167:492, 171:512, 173:520, 180:532, 180:535, 187:552A, 194, 194:573B, 197, 198, 203, 203:588, 203:589, 203:589A, 210:610B, 215, 228:31, 236:44, 244, 245, 252, 253, 254, 256, 257, 258, 260, 261, 269, 386
45-day 17, 38:113, 40, 43, 49:143, 65, 66, 66:180, 77, 88, 91:246B, 121, 133:379, 139, 139:397, 203:588, 203:589A
dead month 162
DIVINE MONTHS
Hor (30-day month) 88, 115, 120, 144:406
Set (serpent: 29-day month) 81, 84, 88, 90, 115, 115:323A, 119, 120, 121, 122, 124, 125:351, 127, 128:365, 131, 131:373, 131:374, 133:379, 139, 142, 144:406, 146, 150, 151:439, 166:491, 168, 174, 174:520, 174:521B, 188:554B, 203:589A, 216, 216:624, 217, 261, 271, 330
GENDERED MONTHS
female [see 30-day] 229:31, 254, 381
male [see 29-day] 229:31, 254, 381
generic month (30 days) 161:481
great year 'month' (30 years) 262
mutable measure 131, 134, 139:396, 146:417, 150, 164:487A
opposed months 162
variable month 12, 17, 19:50, 23, 38, 38:113, 40, 48, 81, 88, 107, 108, 116:325, 120:339, 125:351, 126, 127, 127:359, 127:360, 139, 139:396, 142, 146, 146:417, 147:421, 147:423, 150, 151, 151:439, 152, 152:444, 155:453, 160:476, 161:481, 162, 163, 164:487A, 166:491, 167:492, 168, 173, 174, 174:520, 175, 180:532, 188:554B, 197, 198, 201, 203:589A, 206:599, 209, 216, 217, 251, 271
MONTHS 269, 272A, 390, 391, 393
January 101:274 [winter]
February 101:274, 390
March 101:274
April 101:274, 183 [spring]
May 101:274, 390
June 96:259, 101:274, 103:279, 103:280
July 101:274, 103:279, 103:280 [summer]
August 96:259, 101:274, 390
September 101:274
October 101:274, 209:605 [autumn]
November 101:274, 390
December 96:260, 101:274
ORDINAL
first month 19, 41, 42, 200, 201, 206
second 5, 11, 182:539
fifth 206
twelfth 71, 257
thirteenth 12, 32:95
SOLAR CYCLE 10, 11, 12, 18, 20, 21, 22, 40, 41, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47, 53:155, 55, 58, 90, 93:250, 93:251, 98, 101, 106:287, 107:292, 110, 147, 147:419, 149, 154:449, 154:451, 155:453, 160:475, 162, 164:487, 172, 173:520, 180, 180:535, 187:552A, 192, 192:567, 193, 194:573B, 198, 199, 200, 204:592, 205, 208, 219, 229:31, 236:44, 241, 244, 245, 247, 248, 252, 253, 255, 256, 258, 260, 262, 266, 267, 361
'heat which is in the sun' (Aten) 70:188
SEASON (quarter) 10:28, 11, 32:95, 40, 42, 44, 99, 114:319, 196, 197, 236:44, 244, 251, 375, 390, 394
91 days 10, 10:28, 244, 263, 375
SEASONS
fall 40, 101:273
spring 19, 40, 101:273, 253
SUMMER 40, 101:273, 179:530, 190, 233:38
midsummer day 233:38
WINTER 40, 101:273, 248, 253
midwinter 248
solar animals 164:487B
SOLAR CENTRES
Bethshemesh 106:287, 147, 304
Heliopolis (On) 18, 66:181, 77:205, 79, 89, 97, 104, 105, 105:285, 106:287, 298
solar chariot 164:487A/B
solar date 101, 102, 104
solar spirit 105:285
sun-bark 82:218
sun-disc 58, 60, 70:188, 93, 94, 98
sun-worship 55:160, 55:161, 62, 70:188, 96, 105:285, 106:287
TROPIC 186:549
equinox 101:273, 110, 210:610, 253, 266, 269, 376, 383, 404
SOLSTICE 101:273, 110, 210:610, 248, 253, 383, 404
winter solstice (*bruma*) 248, 253
WEEK 141, 193:572, 199, 200, 200:582, 209, 219:1, 256, 257, 258, 260, 262
6-day 205
7-day 38, 40, 48, 63, 193:572, 200:582, 209, 257, 260
10-day 'decad' 62, 63, 107:292, 256, 257, 258, 260
half-week (3-day) 200
weeks 263
273 days (39 seven-day weeks) 7, 10, 11, 12:31, 263
YEAR 11, 52:153, 64, 66, 93:251, 93:252, 99, 103:278, 114:319, 115:322, 149, 151, 152, 161, 163, 166:491, 168, 173/4:520, 175, 179, 180, 182:539, 193, 193:572, 194, 194:573B, 200:582, 203:589A, 205, 206, 209, 215, 219:1, 228:31, 233, 236:44, 244, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 253, 255, 256, 257, 258, 260, 262, 266, 267, 269, 272A
DIVINE YEARS
Bel (360 + 5 intercalary-day year) 47, 48, 50, 51, 80, 84, 85, 87, 88, 107, 117:329, 121, 122, 123, 123:342, 124:345, 126, 127, 127:358, 128, 128:365, 129, 130, 131:373, 133, 133:379, 134, 139, 140, 140:399, 142, 144:406, 146, 146:415, 147:421, 147:422, 147:423, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152:443, 153, 156, 158:466, 159, 167:492, 168:499, 175:522A, 176, 181, 184, 194, 195, 195:575, 200, 201, 202, 203, 203:589, 204, 205, 205:597, 208:604, 210, 216:624, 217, 330
Set / Dan 118, 131:373, 131:374, 133:379, 134:381, 139:396, 142, 144, 146, 147:423, 152, 153, 155:454, 164:487A, 186:550, 206:599, 209, 261, 330, 382, 394
IN DAYS
346.62-day (eclipse year) 255
350-day 164:487B
353-day (deficient) 32:95
354-day (regular) 12:31, 32:95, 42, 266, 269
354.36705-day (lunar year) 266
354.37-day (12 mean lunations) 251
355-day (complete) 32:95
360-day (Bel year) 13, 31:93, 32:95, 33:98, 37, 38, 38:111, 43, 44, 45, 45:129, 53:155, 55, 64, 66, 76, 77, 88, 107:292, 121, 124:345, 130, 139:397, 146, 147:423, 149, 149:430, 168:500, 173, 176, 177:526, 194, 205, 205:596, 208:604, 252, 256, 258, 260, 265, 269, 311, 382, 387
364-day (Set year) 10, 13, 23:63, 38, 38:113, 40, 40:116, 42, 47, 47:137, 48, 53:155, 64, 65, 76, 78, 81, 88, 121, 147:423, 173, 174:520, 175, 177, 177:526, 209, 236:44, 250, 259, 263, 269, 311, 340, 387
364.24-day 244, 258
365-day 10, 12:31, 19, 19:50, 21:55, 22:61, 23, 32:95, 38, 38:114, 38:115, 40, 40:116, 42, 44, 44:127, 45, 47, 47:137, 49:143, 55, 67, 114:319, 192:567, 193, 215, 244, 247, 248, 249, 251, 253, 255, 256, 260, 262, 263, 264, 266, 269, 272A, 387
365.125-day 269
365.2422-day 10, 13:34, 18:47, 19:50, 21:55, 40:117, 44:128, 154:449, 160:475, 180:535, 194:573B, 205:596, 229:31, 244, 245, 247, 248, 252, 255, 256, 258, 260, 262, 263, 264, 266, 269
365.24671-day 269
365.25-day 194:573B, 205:596, 244, 251
365.30456-day 88:239
365.6-day 66
375-day 19:50
IN LUNATIONS
12.368267-lunation 11, 104:282, 104:283, 252, 255, 256, 263, 266, 269
12.370379-lunation 88:239
IN MONTHS
eight 45-day intervals 66, 88, 93:249, 139:397
11-month 107:292, 203:589A
12-month 18, 23, 23:64, 35, 41, 52:153, 76, 88, 93:249, 107:290, 107:292, 115:322, 121, 128, 129:367, 149, 150, 150:434, 182:538, 182:538C, 187:552A, 223, 223:15, 226, 228:31, 236:44, 244, 252, 253, 257, 260, 264, 269
12.5-month 20, 38, 40, 65, 81, 203:589A, 264
12.56-month 244, 258
13-month 18, 23, 23:64, 32:95, 149, 150:434, 176:524, 177, 177:526, 182, 182:538C, 182:539, 228:31, 244, 250, 251, 252, 253, 264
IN WEEKS
52-week 38, 40, 48, 193:572, 209, 209:605
half-year 149, 150, 225
LEAP YEAR: IN DAYS
383-day (deficient) 32:95
384-day (regular) 32:95
385-day (complete) 32:95
leap year months 390, 393
LEAP YEARS 393
19-year (seven leap years: years 3, 6, 8, 11, 14, 17, 19) 173/4:520, 253, 334, 365
Numan year 164:487B
serial year 91:245
'weeks' of years 219:1, 366
year of relief 99:271, 119:337

APPENDIX II
MEASURES *numerical*

FRACTIONAL FACTORS

[1/64 = .015625] 95:257
[.0484] 262
[.0864] 253
[.10944] 248
[.2430379] 47:136
[.273972603] 10, 263, 264
[⅓ = .333] 203, 255
[.5] 269
[⅔ = .666] 66, 88:239, 107:292, 149, 149:432, 250, 257, 260, 261
[¾ = .75] 193:572, 193:573, 260, 263
[.9376] 154:449
[19/20 = .95] 148:427
[.968] 262
[1.443803] 260
[1.9178082] 263
[2¾ =2.75] 193:572, 193:573, 194:573B
[2.8934] 260, 262
[2.98824] 247
[3.431] 263
[3.5076071] 263
[6.075943] 47:136
[6.1034] 44:128, 45:131
[7.6472] 45:132
[8.0618505] 263
[10.63] 251
[11.0198] 248
[11.333] 255
[11.666] 107:292, 149, 257, 260, 262
[12.11] 256
[12.207] 256
[12.368267] 11, 104:282, 104:283, 252, 255, 256, 263, 266, 269
[12.370379] 88:239
[12.5] 20, 38, 40, 65, 81, 203:589A, 264
[12.5465] 264
[12.56] 244, 258
[18.6] 10, 10:29, 21, 21:55, 22, 22:60, 22:61, 23, 24, 25, 52, 53, 53:154, 54, 60:168, 73, 74, 101, 103:278, 104:282, 107:292, 140:399, 151, 187, 188, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 253, 255, 261, 262, 263, 269
[18.600045] 248
[18.61] 21, 21:55, 22, 22:60, 22:61, 23, 25, 107:292, 247, 248, 249, 263, 263, 266, 269
[18.612388] 248
[18.666] 250, 261
[22.016129] 263
[22.072615] 263
[22.273] 256, 263
[26.162173] 263
[27.21222] 248, 266
[27.32159] 255, 266
[27.32166] 248, 266
[27.43409] 263
[27.55455] 266
[29.12] 252, 266
[29.2] 264
[29.285714] 48
[29.5] 42, 76, 77, 114:321, 115, 166:491, 199:580, 254, 266, 269
[29.50505] 252, 266
[29.514321] 264
[29.527659] 263
[29.527886] 23
[29.529411] 252, 266
[29.530434] 247, 266
[29.530585] 262, 266
[29.530588] 13:34, 18:47, 21, 21:55, 21:57, 21:58, 22:61, 23:65, 44:127, 44:128, 54:156, 66:179, 88:239, 194:573B, 215:619, 228:31, 229:31, 244, 245, 247, 248, 249, 252, 254, 255, 256, 260, 262, 263, 264, 266, 269
[29.53059] 251
[29.5306] 38:115
[29.530744337] 255
[29.530851] 262, 266
[29.531914] 252, 263, 266
[29.537572] 256, 266
[29.550339] 255, 266
[41.9376] 205:596
[50.532542] 264
[52.053] 247
[52.08333] 264
[53.75] 264
[59.061176] 247, 249
[60.273972603] 10, 264
[60.565] 249
[62.05] 192:567, 247
[69.569471] 264
[69.93722] 256
[69.972634] 263
[70.131701] 263
[70.343822] 256, 263
[70.38268] 256
[77.458] 194:573B
[77.966101] 199:580
[84.77] 260, 262
[85.443803] 260, 262
[86.966858] 252, 263
[86.979391] 252, 263
[87.5] 203:589
[88.60764] 263
[88.853393] 263
[88.861435] 263

[88.861896] 263
[91.06] 244
[99.99978] 10, 263
[100.06613] 263
[113.92405] 265
[114.59154] 265
[124.416] 253
[131.92728] 264
[346.62] 255
[354.36705] 266
[354.37] 251
[364.24] 244, 258
[365.125] 269
[365.2422] 10, 13:34, 18:47, 19:50, 21:55, 40:117, 44:128, 154:449, 160:475, 180:535, 194:573B, 205:596, 229:31, 244, 245, 247, 248, 252, 255, 256, 258, 260, 262, 263, 264, 266, 269
[365.24671] 269
[365.25] 194:573B, 205:596, 244, 251, 269
[365.30456] 88:239
[365.6] 66
[743.48302] 248
[956.69] 45, 45:132, 260
[964.3372] 45, 45:131, 45:133
[1137.6] 265
[1653.1043] 40:116, 47:137, 263
[1653.5616] 40:116, 47:137, 263
[1658.1043] 263
[8035.3284] 263
[8061.8505] 263
[10,000.5] 266
[18,456.617] 264
[20,314.285] 264
[36,913.234] 264

FRACTIONAL FACTORS (irrational)

phi [1.6180339887] 97, 97:263, 352, 363
pi 15, 15:38, 16, 17, 37, 38, 38:111, 56, 74, 92:247, 97, 98:268, 244, 256, 258, 263, 264, 265, 352, 401, 403, 404
3 (Chinese) 15:38
3 (Hebrew) 15:38, 265
3 (Sumerian) 16
3.125 (Babylonian: 25/8) 15:38, 265
3.139 (Akkadian: 156,950/50,000) 17, 38, 38:114, 264, 265
[3.14] 16, 244
3.140845 (Greek: 223/71) 15:38, 265
3.14159 (Chinese) 265
[3.1415926] 15:38, 56, 256, 258, 263, 265
3.14166 (Ptolemaic) 15:38, 265
3.1428186 (Israelite: 70/22.273) 256, 263, 265
3.1428571 (Egyptian: 22/7) 16
3.142858 (Greek: 22/7) 15:38, 265
3.15555 (Chinese: 142/45) 15:38, 265
3.1571729 (21,900/6939.585366) 253
3.1578947 (360/114 = 60/19) 253, 264, 265
3.1582553 (Egyptian) 15
3.16 (Egyptian: 1137.6/360; 79/25) 15:38, 17, 17:44, 37, 38, 38:111, 74, 256, 263, 264, 265
3.1604928 (Egyptian: $4[8/9]^2$) 16, 265
3.1604935 (Egyptian: $[16/9]^2$) 16, 265
3.1622 (Chinese) 15:38
3.1622776 (Egyptian: $\sqrt{10}$) 16, 265

INTEGRAL FACTORS

[6] 205, 225, 259, 394
[7] 10:28, 12, 14:36, 16:40, 18, 21, 21:54, 21:56, 21:57, 21:58, 22, 22:59, 22:60, 22:61, 32:93, 38, 40, 48, 48:141, 48:142, 63, 64, 92, 92:248, 99, 101:274, 109, 112, 139:398, 143, 149, 149:430, 166:490, 182:538B, 192, 192:565, 193:570, 200, 205, 206, 236:44, 258, 259, 271, 365, 394
[8] 12, 13, 13:34, 14, 18, 20, 21, 21:57, 21:58, 22, 22:61, 23, 31:92, 33:98, 38, 40, 40:117, 48, 54:156, 75, 83, 84, 86, 87, 88, 98:268, 107, 107:293, 115, 115:323B, 116:325, 120, 120:338, 121, 124, 124:346, 125:351, 129, 130, 131, 138, 139, 139:397, 143, 143:405, 144:407, 145:413, 147, 147:421, 147:422, 148, 148:428, 148:429, 149, 150, 151, 151:439, 153, 153:445, 154, 154:449, 154:451, 155:453, 155:456, 158, 158:466, 159, 159:471, 159:473, 160, 160:474, 160:475, 161, 162, 163, 163:485, 163:486, 165, 165:488, 167:492, 171:512, 173, 174:520, 175:522A, 180, 180:533, 180:535, 181, 183:541, 187, 187:552B, 188:554B, 190, 191:563, 192, 192:564, 192:565, 192:567, 193, 193:570, 195, 195:575, 196, 197, 198/9, 199:580B, 200, 202, 203, 203:589A, 204, 205, 205:596, 207, 209, 209:608, 210, 211, 215:621, 216:623, 228:31, 229, 229:31, 233, 241, 244, 245, 252, 259, 266, 269, 271, 394
[9] 35, 57, 58, 59, 59:167, 62, 63, 70, 71, 92:248, 123:342A, 142, 169, 169:504, 225:24, 238, 264, 265, 394
[10] 5, 15:38, 16, 19:50, 40, 42, 63, 96, 142, 166:492, 190, 209, 209:606, 258, 394
[11] 107:292, 203:589A, 258, 260, 264, 266, 269
[12] 18, 23, 23:64, 35, 41, 52:153, 76, 88, 93:249, 107:290, 107:292, 115:322, 121, 128, 129:367, 149, 150, 150:434, 182:538, 182:538C, 187:552A, 223, 223:15, 226, 228:31, 236:44, 244, 252, 253, 257, 260, 264, 269, 383
[13] 5:1, 12, 18, 23, 23:64, 32:95, 128:365, 149, 150:434, 166:490, 176:524, 177, 177:526, 182, 182:538C, 182:539, 228:31, 244, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 258, 261, 264
[14] 48, 60:168, 69, 81:212, 100, 102, 102:277A/B, 112, 173:520, 260
[15] 36, 43, 49, 49:143, 49:144, 58, 63, 71:190, 92:248, 142, 166:490, 167:492, 168:495, 169:504, 175:522A, 180, 185:547A, 204:591, 269
[16] 58, 61, 69, 71, 71:190, 92:242, 167:492, 244, 264
[17] 20:53, 59, 61, 69, 71, 71:190, 81, 92:248, 131, 167:492, 168, 206:599, 214:617B, 258
[18] 167:492A/B, 177, 182:538B, 183, 191, 222, 222:10, 223:15, 249, 255, 261
[19] 11:30, 12, 14, 14:37, 22, 25, 31:92, 31/2:93, 32, 32:94, 33, 33:98, 38, 52, 52, 53, 53:154, 54, 54:156, 55, 74, 104, 104:282, 134:381, 139:396, 146:417, 155, 155:453, 162:482, 166:490, 167:492, 167:492A, 173, 173/4:520, 191, 191:563, 210, 211:611, 214, 217, 249, 255, 258, 264, 265, 266, 269, 272
[20] 49:144, 66, 88:239, 97, 107:292, 142, 147, 149:432, 166:492, 182:539, 260, 261, 262, 394
[21] 200
[22] 161:481, 223, 223:15, 263, 264
[23] 161, 161:478, 161:481, 166:490, 166:492, 182:538B, 183, 258
[24] 167:492A, 266
[25] 38:115, 44, 44:127, 44:128, 45, 45:130, 47, 47:136, 49, 55, 67, 80, 84, 84:224, 85, 87, 88, 89, 90, 92, 98, 98:268, 99, 99:270, 102, 102:277A, 107:292, 119:337, 121, 128, 130, 145:414A, 159, 166:492, 168:495, 175:522A, 198, 203:589, 254, 255, 264, 265, 266, 269, 272A
[26] 166:490, 254
[27] 254
[28] 166:490, 226, 237, 250, 256
[29] 13:34, 17, 18, 19:50, 20, 21, 22, 38, 38:113, 40, 48, 65, 76, 81, 81:212, 84, 88, 107:293, 114, 115, 116:325, 120:339, 121, 125:351, 127, 127:358, 128:365, 130, 131, 133:379, 139:397, 152:444, 155:453, 161:481, 162, 163:486, 166:491, 167:492, 171:512, 173:520, 179, 180:532, 180:535, 187:552A, 197, 198, 203, 203:588, 203:589A, 228:31, 244, 245, 252, 253, 254, 256, 258, 263, 266, 381
[30] 13:34, 17, 17:45, 18, 19:50, 20, 21, 22, 29:87, 31:93, 38, 38:113, 40, 48, 49, 49:143, 52:153, 65, 66, 76, 77, 81, 81:212, 84, 88, 92, 107:290, 107:291, 107:293, 114, 114:320, 114:321, 115, 115:322, 116:325, 117:329, 120:339, 121, 125:351, 127, 127:358, 130, 131, 133:379, 139:397, 141:402, 146, 149, 149:432, 152:444, 155:453, 161, 161:481, 162, 163:486, 166, 166:491, 167:492, 171:512, 173:520, 180:532, 180:535, 182:538A, 187:552A, 194, 194:573B, 197, 198, 203, 203:588, 203:589, 203:589A, 210:610B, 215, 228:31, 236:44, 244, 245, 252, 253, 254, 256, 257, 258, 260, 261, 264, 266, 269, 371, 381, 394
[31] 166:490, 222:10
[33] 149, 150, 166:492
[35] 256
[37] 166:490
[38] 166:490, 236
[39] 166:490, 166:492, 263
[40] 11, 11:30, 29:87, 36:107, 141, 149, 150, 166:492, 205, 211:611, 269, 394
[41] 166:490
[42] 85, 166:490
[45] 203
[49] 13:34, 18:48, 130, 139:398, 162, 171:512, 180:535, 219:1, 228, 228:31, 236:44, 244
[50] 13:34, 18:48, 75, 83, 97, 119:337, 127, 127:361, 130, 135, 138, 138:396, 139:398, 141, 142, 145:413, 161, 161:478, 162, 162:482, 164:487B, 171:512, 180:535, 219, 219:1, 228, 228:31, 229, 229:31, 244, 256, 265, 269, 394
[51] 166:490, 228, 254
[52] 209, 209:605, 261, 264
[56] 20, 21, 21:54, 22, 22:60, 22:61, 23, 24, 25, 26, 26:76, 30, 35, 37, 38, 38:112, 44, 49, 55, 60:168, 80, 84, 88, 88:239, 89, 97, 98, 99, 102, 102:277, 103:278, 107:292, 119:337, 134:381, 140:399, 145:414A, 155, 155:453, 167:492B, 168, 168:495, 184, 185, 185:547A, 187, 191, 191:563, 192, 192:565, 192:567, 193, 193:570, 194:573B, 199, 199:580, 200, 210:610B, 222:10, 223, 223:15, 236, 240, 247, 249, 250, 260, 261, 264, 266, 269
[59] 161:481, 254, 266
[60] 31:93, 42, 44, 149, 150:434, 161:481, 166:492, 194:573B, 253, 264, 265, 394
[62] 193, 200
[64] 92, 182:538C
[70] 19:50, 38, 88, 89, 90, 98, 99, 102, 102:277A, 106:287, 107:292, 119:337, 121, 128, 128:363, 142, 144:409, 147, 147:421, 147:424, 149, 158:466, 158:466, 159, 164:487, 175:522A, 180:533, 198, 199:581, 200, 205:597, 208:604, 256, 257, 260, 261, 263, 266, 269, 375, 378
[72] 64, 77, 110:303, 168, 168:500, 177:526
[73] 261
[75] 264
[76] 33:98, 146:417, 262, 266, 269, 272
[79] 265
[80] 139:396, 264
[86] 149, 150:434
[87] 263
[88] 18, 21, 40:117, 107:293, 116:325, 139:397, 203, 252

[91] 10, 244

[92] 150, 150:434, 150:435

[93] 263

[95] 263

[99] 12, 13, 13:34, 14, 18:47, 21, 21:58, 22, 22:60, 23, 33:98, 38, 72, 75, 83, 84, 86, 120, 122, 129, 130, 131, 138, 139, 139:398, 148, 149, 150, 150:435, 151, 152:443, 153, 155, 158, 160, 160:475, 161, 161:481, 162, 163:485, 165, 165:488, 171:512, 173, 174:520, 180:535, 181, 183:541, 190, 191:563, 192:567, 195:575, 196, 197, 198/9, 199:580B, 203, 204, 205, 209, 216:623, 228, 228:31, 229, 229:31, 244, 245, 252, 266, 269, 376

[100] 10, 11, 18, 20, 21, 21:57, 22, 22:61, 23, 40, 48, 86, 106:286, 107:293, 116:325, 119, 119:336, 119:337, 120, 120:338, 121, 122, 127:361, 130, 138, 138:396, 139, 139:397, 139:398, 143, 145:413, 148, 148:428, 150, 150:435, 151, 152, 152:443, 153, 154, 158, 160, 160:474, 160:475, 161, 161:481, 163, 163:485, 164, 165, 165:488, 173, 180, 180:533, 181, 183:541, 190, 196, 197, 198, 200, 202, 203, 203:589A, 209, 229:31, 252, 263, 264, 266, 269, 376

[110] 264

[111] 48

[114] 265

[118] 266

[120] 42, 43, 72, 139:396, 149:430, 194, 258, 394

[125 = 5^3] 264

[131] 88:239

[132] 264

[134] 74, 345

[136] 252, 266, 269

[143] 193:572

[150] 99, 119:337, 141

[151] 99, 141, 142

[158] 45, 45:130, 45:131, 47:136, 260

[175] 72

[200] 141, 182:538

[219] 155:453

[223] 134:381, 255

[230] 21, 21:55, 22:61, 107:292, 247, 248, 249, 266, 269

[235] 11:30, 12, 14:37, 22, 25, 33:98, 38:114, 48:138, 54, 74, 139:396, 151, 155, 155:453, 211:611, 252, 253, 263, 266, 269

[240] 258

[245] 182:538

[250] 248

[273] 7, 10, 11, 12:31, 263

[299] 48

[300] 49:144, 233

[304] 33:98, 146:417, 262, 266, 269

[309] 38:115, 44, 44:127, 44:128, 45, 99, 107:291, 107:292, 255, 262, 266, 269, 272A

[314] 182:538C

[339] 266

[341] 92:247

[342] 167:492, 167:492A

[345] 92:247, 256

[350] 164:487B, 197, 198, 202, 262, 269

[353] 32:95

[354] 12:31, 32:95, 42, 266, 269

[355] 32:95

[358] 256

[360] 13, 31:93, 32:95, 33:98, 37, 38, 38:111, 43, 44, 45, 45:129, 53:155, 55, 64, 66, 76, 77, 88, 107:292, 121, 124:345, 130, 139:397, 146, 147:423, 149, 149:430, 168:500, 173, 176, 177:526, 194, 205, 205:596, 208:604, 252, 256, 258, 260, 262, 264, 265, 269, 383

[364] 10, 13, 23:63, 38, 38:113, 40, 40:116, 42, 47, 47:137, 48, 53:155, 64, 65, 76, 78, 81, 88, 121, 147:423, 173, 174:520, 175, 177, 177:526, 209, 236:44, 250, 259, 263, 383

[365] 10, 12:31, 19, 19:50, 21:55, 22:61, 23, 32:95, 38, 38:114, 38:115, 40, 40:116, 42, 44, 44:127, 45, 47, 47:137, 49:143, 55, 67, 114:319, 192:567, 193, 215, 244, 247, 248, 249, 251, 253, 255, 256, 260, 262, 263, 264, 266, 272A, 383

[373] 88:239

[375] 19:50

[383] 32:95

[384] 32:95

[385] 32:95

[400] 145, 145:412

[408] 150, 150:435

[410] 48, 49, 49:143, 49:144, 72, 144, 147, 182:538A

[430] 5, 11, 12, 17, 38:114, 39, 153:446, 211:611, 264, 265, 269, 375

[432] 166, 166:490, 167:492A

[435] 182:538

[450] 145:412, 203, 203:588

[470] 11:30, 22, 25, 38:114, 48:138, 54, 72, 74, 211:611, 253, 264, 269, 376

[494] 264, 269

[500] 105:285, 150, 150:435, 217:625, 262, 269

[600] 149:430, 185:546, 224, 394

[618] 256, 269

[625 = 25^2 = 5^4] 264, 265

[660] 23:64, 264

[690] 22:60, 107:292, 192:567, 193, 194:573B, 199, 247, 249, 266, 269

[708] 266

[715] 23:64, 264

[720] 110, 258, 264

[736] 182:538

[745] 182:538B, 182:538C

[800] 93:252

[832] 88:239, 182:538B, 182:538C

[865] 107:292, 256, 266, 269

[870] 203, 203:588

[900] 93:252

[920] 66

[940] 262, 266, 269

[949] 261

[950] 148:427

[960] 47, 47:136, 67, 107:292, 260

[1000] 148, 148:427, 182:538A, 182:538B, 193, 193:572, 196, 210:610B, 217:625

[1001] 193:572

[1029] 182:538A

[1250] 38, 38:111, 264, 265

[1290] 203, 203:588, 203:589

[1305] 203, 203:588

[1320] 203

[1335] 203, 203:588, 203:589

[1365] 7:17

[1421] 13:34, 18:48, 180:535, 228:31, 244, 252

[1440] 253

[1460] 45:134, 90/1:245, 264

[1461] 90/1:245, 269

[1500] 13:34, 18:48, 180:535, 217:625, 228:31, 244, 252

[1600] 92, 93:252

[1760] 264

[1767] 53, 53:154, 102, 104, 104:283, 108, 210:610, 217:625, 262/3, 269

[1820] 23, 23:63, 40:116, 263

[1856] 252

[1975] 264

[2000] 265

[2160] 252

[2300] 199, 199:580

[2499] 182:538B

[2552] 252

[2625] 203:589

[2630] 6:10

[2750] 6:10

[2880] 205, 205:596

[2901] 182:538B

[2912] 18, 21, 21:56, 22:61, 40:117, 107:293, 160:475, 252, 266, 269

[2920] 21, 21:54, 264

[2921] 13:34, 18:48, 21:56, 22:59, 154:449, 160:475, 180:535, 228:31, 244, 252, 266, 269

[2922] 205:596

[3000] 111:308, 148, 148:427, 161, 161:478, 161:481, 164

[3023] 182:538B, 182:538C

[3190] 253

[3200] 6:10

[3481 = 59^2] 266

[3750] 253

[3760] 262, 266, 269

[3768] 182:538C

[3870] 264

[3950] 38, 38:111, 38:112, 45, 45:129, 45:130, 45:132, 45:133, 47, 47:136, 67, 88:239, 90, 91, 91:246B, 107:292, 128, 148:427, 165:488, 256, 260, 265, 269

[4016] 252, 266, 269

[4326] 262, 269

[4371] 104

[4600] 182:538B

[5000] 182:538

[5315] 269

[5375] 264

[5400] 182:538A, 182:538B

[5809] 269

[6180] 262, 269

[6200] 6:8

[6333] 247

[6720] 182:538

[6792] 21, 21:55, 107:292, 247, 249, 263, 266, 269

[6935] 264

[6939] 14:37

[6940] 14:37, 252, 253, 263, 266, 269

[7337] 182:538

[7465] 155:453

[7500] 6:8

[8300] 6:8

[8580] 6, 15, 23, 23:64, 256, 263, 264, 269

[8835] 263

[9125] 38:115, 44:127, 107:292, 255, 260, 262, 266, 269, 272A

[10,000] 182:538B, 196, 214:617, 266

[10,572] 256

[11,340] 92:247

[14,600] 264, 269

[17,000] 93:249

[18,000] 265

[18,058] 269

[18,250] 256, 269

[18,750] 264

[18,980] 261

[19,000] 261

[20,376] 107:292, 247, 249, 266, 269

[20,384] 21, 21:56, 22, 22:59, 22:61

[20,440] 21, 21:54, 22, 22:61, 23, 247, 249, 264
[20,447] 21, 21:56, 22, 22:59
[21,000] 269
[21,855] 104, 269
[21,900] 253, 264
[22,000] 3, 6, 7, 10, 263, 264, 269
[22,200] 23:62, 39
[22,273] 3, 7, 11, 15, 15:38, 39, 263, 269
[23,000] 23, 182:538B, 263, 269
[24,000] 47, 47:136, 269
[25,200] 19:50, 256
[25,550] 19:50, 107:292, 256, 260, 264, 266, 269
[25,800] 269
[27,759] 262, 266, 269
[31,600] 91:246B
[32,300] 5:5
[32,500] 23:62
[35,400] 5:5
[40,500] 5:5, 23:62
[41,500] 5:5
[42,360] 182:538, 208
[43,200] 72
[43,730] 23:62
[45,400] 23:62
[45,600] 23:62
[45,650] 5:5
[46,500] 5:5
[48,822] 269
[48,863] 88:239
[50,000] 17, 38:111, 38:114, 263, 264, 265
[52,700] 23:62
[53,400] 5:5, 23:62
[54,400] 5:5
[57,400] 5:5
[59,300] 5:5
[60,500] 23:62
[61,000] 182:538
[62,700] 5:5
[64,300] 23:62
[64,400] 23:62
[74,600] 5:5
[76,500] 23:62
[110,000] 269
[111,035] 262, 266, 269
[127,750] 260, 262, 269
[156,950] 17, 38:114, 264, 269
[171,550] 263, 264, 269
[182,500] 262, 269
[240,000] 215:621
[421,875 = 75^3] 264
[432,000] 263
[450,000] 17:44, 37, 38:111, 264, 265
[480,000] 215:621
[533,265] 269
[601,730] 23, 39, 40:116, 47, 47:137, 263, 269
[603,550] 3, 5, 6, 14, 15, 23, 39, 40:116, 47:137, 252, 256, 263, 264, 269
[624,730] 263
[645,383] 269
[1,000,000 = 100^3] 196, 264
[1,422,000] 17, 17:44, 37, 38, 38:111, 45, 45:129, 46, 67, 91, 91:246B, 264, 265, 269
[1,441,750] 260
[100,000,000] 196

ISBN 0-921688-35-0
JOHN THE BAPTIST

PRINTED IN CANADA

LETTERS BOOKSHOP
77 FLORENCE ST 104
TORONTO » M6K 1P4